

DIGITAL REGISTER OF CONFEDERATE TREASURY NOTES - VOLUME II



THE FOURTH AND FIFTH ISSUES - 1862

Mark A. Coughlan

April 2026

VOL II - CONTENTS

FOURTH ISSUE (Act of April 17th, 1862) Pages 3 - 149

Fourth Issue Overview	3-6
\$2(T38)	7
\$100 (T39)	11
\$100 (T40)	27
\$100 (T41)	37
\$2 (T42)	53
\$2 (T43)	93
\$1 (T44)	98
\$1 (T45)	141

FIFTH ISSUE (Act of October 13th, 1862) Pages 150 - 390

Fifth Issue Overview	150 -154
\$100 (T49)	155
\$50 (T50)	168
\$20 (T51)	177
\$10 (T52)	194
\$5 (T53)	262
\$2 (T54)	332
\$1 (T55)	353



THE FOURTH ISSUE OF CONFEDERATE TREASURY NOTES

The Fourth Issue of Confederate Treasury notes resulted from the Act of April 17th, 1862, which authorized \$165 million in 30-year Treasury bonds paying interest at up to 8%. The Act also provided for an additional \$50,000,000 in Treasury notes, \$10,000,000 of which were to be held in reserve as a buffer against any unexpected demand for return of deposits held by the Treasury. The Confederate Government was acutely aware of the inflationary dangers posed by unrestricted amounts of currency being issued and initially the Treasury attempted to maintain a level of \$100 million in outstandings, although as the War intensified, this target soon became unrealistically low.

Fourth Issue Treasury notes under the Act of April 17th, 1862, were interesting for two reasons. Firstly, taking advantage of the flexibility provided by Congress, a significant amount of interest-bearing Treasury notes was issued in lieu of a part or all of the \$165 million in bonds authorized under the Act. These notes, issued in the denomination of \$100, bore 7.3% interest (2-cents per day), were payable six months after the ratification of a treaty of peace between the Confederate States and the United States, and were receivable in payment of all public dues except the export duty on cotton. The desire was to make these Treasury notes as attractive an investment as bonds, and in so doing help reduce the amount of currency in circulation. Announcements were placed in newspapers across the South:

“The Treasury Department is now ready to issue Treasury notes of the denomination of one hundred dollars, bearing interest at the rate of two cents per day, in payment of dues or in exchange for ordinary [non-interest-bearing] Treasury notes of every denomination. The exchange can be made at the Office of the Treasurer, or of any Assistant Treasurer or Depository of the Government. These notes being receivable for all dues in the same manner as ordinary Treasury notes, offer to the holder the double advantage of an interest rate (annual) of 7.30% per cent while retained in his hands, and the capacity of being used as currency whenever he may desire to pay them away. Thus, they afford an opportunity for investments of small sums at short dates, at the will of the holder.”

These new notes proved popular, with over \$120 million worth being issued between May 5th, 1862, and January 16th, 1863. Unfortunately for the Treasury, the 7.30% notes were unsuccessful in reducing the amount of currency in circulation; they were freely circulated and simply added to the problem. A series of punitive tax measures were implemented during 1864 in an attempt to remove these 7.30% notes from circulation, but they proved remarkably difficult to dislodge. Three different engraving and printing companies manufactured these \$100 interest-bearing notes, which have become a particular favourite with collectors due to the wide variety of endorsements and interest paid stamps which appear on the backs.

The second interesting aspect of Fourth Issue Treasury notes was that the act of April 17th, 1862, also provided for an issue of \$5 million in notes of \$1 and \$2 denominations. These notes - dated June 2nd, 1862 - did not bear interest but were receivable in payment of all public dues except the export duty on cotton and were payable six months after the ratification of a treaty of peace. Due to the great demand for notes of small denomination, their amount was increased to \$10 million on September 2nd, 1862. Treasury officials had been reluctant to issue notes in denominations of less than \$5, as they felt this would denigrate the national currency. However, the lack of specie in circulation, led to a proliferation of home-grown alternatives being issued by municipalities, companies, and even store owners in fractional (typically 25cts, 50cts, 75cts) and low (typically \$1, \$2, \$3) denominations. The inability to monitor and regulate this alternative money supply led to serious concerns for State Treasuries across the South, thereby forcing the Treasury in Richmond to relent.

The Fourth Issue was small and short lived compared to the monstrous Third Issue which had preceded it. Just over five million notes were issued between May and January 1863, formed from eight different types of notes in denominations of \$100, \$2, and \$1, produced by four different engraving and printing companies of varying capability which are introduced below.

Total Amt. Auth: \$175,000,000 **Total Amt Issued:** \$128,241,400 **Total Qty Notes:** 5,078,200 **# Criswell Types:** 8

THE ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS OF FOURTH ISSUE TREASURY NOTES

Hoyer & Ludwig played only a minimal part in the Fourth Issue. The Richmond-based company had dominated the Second Issue in mid-1861, producing over 97% of the notes issued as other companies sought to establish themselves. This strong momentum continued into the Third Issue, with the company producing nine of the twenty-six types. However, this period of dominance came to a sudden end in April 1862 due to the company's refusal to relocate its business to Columbia, South Carolina, as the Treasury had requested. The Treasury department could not force Hoyer & Ludwig to move - it was a private company - but it could withdraw its contracts, and demand the return of the equipment, supplies, and personnel which it had made available to the company. Hoyer & Ludwig was coerced into selling its Treasury-related business to a Scottish dentist from Augusta, Georgia, who was keen to enter the Engraving and Printing business, and thus, **J.T. Paterson & Co.** was established in Columbia, South Carolina. Hoyer & Ludwig's work-in-progress was simply continued, but under Paterson's name. This involved a number of Third Issue notes, but also one Fourth Issue note which Hoyer & Ludwig had manufactured and recently begun printing - the interest-bearing \$100 (T39) note featuring a steam train vignette. Paterson continued printing this note from the original plates, but with his own imprint added, until maintenance forced the introduction of a new plate. This process resulted in some noticeable differences in the steam train vignette, which eventually led numismatists to classify this version separately, as the \$100 (T40).

Blanton Duncan, a rumbunctious lawyer, businessman, and political activist from Louisville, Kentucky, established an engraving and printing business in Richmond, Virginia, during summer of 1861, confident that he would be able to secure lucrative contracts with the Confederate Treasury. Duncan had briefly served in the Confederate Army, raising the 1st Kentucky battalion with his own funds, but his ego could not cope with military discipline, and he quickly resigned. Duncan had no prior experience in the engraving and printing business but wasted no time in hiring people who did. Duncan's operation only had the capability to produce lithographed notes and bonds, but during 1861 and 1862 the Treasury had little choice but to accept this limitation. Duncan produced four Third Issue notes representing a total of almost six million notes, but his involvement in the Fourth Issue was limited to manufacturing the low denomination \$2 and \$1 notes. This should have been a straightforward assignment, but Duncan managed to make a mess of it, producing five different types of notes, instead of the two expected. This left the Treasury even more determined to part ways with the troublesome Kentuckian as soon as practicable.

Keatinge & Ball (originally, Leggett, Keatinge & Ball) was another engraving and printing company that established itself in Richmond, Virginia, in the summer of 1861, with help from the Confederate Treasury. Two of the founders, Edward Keatinge and Robert Leggett, had previously worked at the American Bank Note Company in New York before being lured to Richmond in July 1861 to manufacture notes and bonds for the Confederate States Treasury. Robert Leggett was forced to leave the company in March 1862 due to his association with an alleged Northern spy. The third founder, Thomas Ball, was a Virginian businessman, who had worked in New York and operated as a Confederate agent there. Despite the drama and name change, the Company, produced nine of the twenty-six Third Issue notes. The quality of Keatinge & Ball's work was markedly better than its competitors, and by mid-1862 the Treasury had earmarked the company to be its primary supplier. Keatinge & Ball produced only one Fourth Issue note, the \$100 (T41) interest-bearing note which featured a vignette of slaves hoeing cotton. This was a finely engraved note, which represented 55% of the total of \$100 7.3% interest-bearing notes issued. Keatinge & Ball's dominance would become very apparent from the Fifth Issue onwards.

THE SIGNERS OF FOURTH ISSUE TREASURY NOTES

Since the Second Issue in mid-1861, clerks had taken over the task of signing the ever-increasing quantities of Treasury notes being issued. This growing ensemble of clerks were assigned responsibility to sign specifically on behalf of either the Register, or the Treasurer, although there were occasionally inter-departmental transfers.

Below are listed the 121 different signers that were involved in signing Fourth Issue Treasury notes, 62 on behalf of the Register, and 59 on behalf of the Treasurer. The quantity of notes that each signed for this Issue is also shown. By the time of the Fourth Issue in mid-1862 many male clerks had been required to enlist in the Confederate military, and the Treasury had replaced them with female clerks, many of whom were in financial need, and dependent on the salary they received from the Treasury for their work. This transition is very evident in the statistics for the Fourth Issue - some 3,552,200 notes were signed by 35 female clerks for the Register, compared to 1,526,000 notes signed by 25 male clerks. For the Treasurer, some 3,849,400 notes were signed by 34 female clerks, and 1,228,800 notes by 24 male clerks. At that time, it would have been considered inappropriate for the men and women clerks to have worked alongside each other, so the two groups were housed in separate areas of the Treasury building and worked independently of each other.

There was an attempt to have the signers work in regular pairings, creating a pattern of signatures that would become familiar to citizens when notes were circulated. However, holidays, sickness, and the fact that the clerks worked at different speeds, inevitably resulted in multiple different pairings. For the Fourth Issue there were 70 different signing pairings. The most prolific signers of this Issue were Miss Mary E. Gilliam, signing for the Register, and Miss Kitty Heth, signing for the Treasurer, who working as a pair signed 286,400 notes each.

FOR THE REGISTER - 62 SIGNERS (5,078,200 NOTES SIGNED)

A - **Abbott**, Mrs. Bettie M. (104,200), **Adams**, Mrs. Elizabeth A. (116,400)
B - **Bailey**, Miss Mary W. (160,400)
C - **Cooke**, Miss Hattie L. (27,600), **Cooke**, Mrs. Isabelle A. (46,800), **Crouch**, Mr. Thomas L. (45,600)
D - **Dabney**, Miss Bettie (42,000), **Davies**, Miss Virginia K. (197,400), **Delony**, Mr. Robert J. (32,000), **Dickson**, Mr. John T. (37,600). **Dixon**, Mrs. Mary J. (25,200), **Dorsey**, R.J. (35,200)
E - **Ellett**, **Miss Sarah C. (147,200)**, **Ellett**, Mr. Temple (16,800)
G - **Garlick**, Miss Elizabeth (3,600), **Gay**, Miss Matoaca (14,400), **Gibb**, Miss Margaret A. (249,200), **Gifford**, Mrs. Martha Ann (3,600), **Giles**, Miss Fannie G. (170,000), **Gilliam**, Miss Mary E. (286,400), **Gilman**, Mr. William S. (8,000), **Grayson**, Mr. Thomas F. (180,400)
H - **Hancock**, Mr. William (19,600), **Harris**, Mr. James H. (6,400), **Herbert**, Mrs. Harriet E. (62,892), **Hill Jr.**, Mr. Robert (6,400), **Hughes**, Mrs. Sarah E. (76,800), **Hunter**, Miss Lucy M. (207,800)
J - **Johnson**, Mr. C.H. (6,400), **Johnston**, Mr. Gabriel (237,600), **Johnston**, Mrs. Julia L. (77,800)
K - **Keim**, Mr. Charles W. (6,400), **Kinney**, Mr. John M. (95,200), **Kirby**, Mrs. Mary B. (268,800)
L - **Lathrop**, Miss Mary C. (233,000)
M - **Macon**, Miss Lydia M. (106,800), **McCarthy**, Miss Jane E. (74,400), **McGarr**, Miss Jennie (48,000), **McRae**, Miss Bettie R. (27,000), **McRae**, Mr. Richard (65,400), **Meade**, Miss Charlotte R. (90,000), **Miller**, Mr. Thomas J. (7,200)
N - **Nulty**, Mr. Edward (14,000)
P - **Pace**, Miss Maria E. (55,200), **Porter**, Miss Edna P. (7,200)
R - **Randolph**, Miss Sarah Ann. (165,000), **Riggs**, Mr. Myron C. (3,200), **Royster**, Mrs. Lucy C. (42,000)
S - **Saunders**, Miss Margaret A. (169,200), **Savage**, Miss Mary L. (46,800), **Smith**, Mr. Edward H. (4,800), **Snead**, Mr. William T. (281,600), **Snyder**, Mr. John O. (2,400)
T - **Talley**, Miss Susan A. (5,508), **Taylor**, Mr. Charles S. (48,400), **Taylor**, Mrs. Miriam N. (143,000), **Tiffany**, Miss Julia B. (1,200)
W - **Walston**, Mr. William B. (86,800), **Walthall**, Mr. Christopher (3,200), **Watkins**, Mr. Aurelius S. (34,400), **Watson**, Miss Virginia C. (282,400), **Winston**, Mr. Meriwether (8,000)

FOR THE TREASURER - 59 SIGNERS (5,078,200 NOTES SIGNED)

A - **Allen**, Miss Maria (249,200), **Allen**, Mr. William G. (48,400)
B - **Bain**, Mr. Robert T. (6,400), **Ball**, Miss Rebecca F. (207,800), **Bartlett**, Miss Helen L. (207,000), **Bass**, Mr. Napoleon A. (34,400), **Bell**, Mr. Thomas W. (80,400), **Bredin**, Miss Mary L. (42,000), **Briggs**, Mrs. Virginia B. (1,200)
D - **Dennison**, Miss Emma A. (114,200), **Deweese**, Miss Mary A. (74,400)
F - **Fauntleroy**, Miss Lizzie H. (64,600)
G - **Garrett**, Miss Willemina A. (48,000), **Goddin**, Mr. Edward C. (14,000), **Godwin**, Miss Missouri (116,400), **Graham**, Miss Hartley L. (268,800), **Grattan**, Miss Sallie G. (3,600), **Gray**, Mr. Albert W. (27,600), **Green**, Mrs. Elizabeth C. (92,400)

H - **Harvey**, Mr. William L. (237,600), **Haynes**, Miss Riche. (42,000), **Heth**, Miss Kitty (286,400), **Hoge**, Mr. William F. (6,400), **Hooe**, Capt. Philip B. (9,600)
J - **Jones**, Mr. John W. (2,400)
K - **Keesee**, Mr. Thomas O. (75,200), **Kepler**, Rev. Henry S. (32,000), **Knox**, Mrs. Mary F. (160,400),
L - **Layne**, Mrs. Ellen D. (282,400), **Lyon Jr.**, Mr. Daniel (24,800)
M - **Macmurdo**, Miss Rose H. (66,000), **Marshall**, Mr. Oscar M. (6,400), **Mason**, Miss Eveline. (30,000), **Maurice**, Mr. Charles S. (4,000), **Mayo**, Miss Martha T. (203,000), **Minor**, Mrs. Lucy C. (104,200)
N - **Newton**, Miss Mary Ann (55,200), **Nicholas**, Miss Mary S. (177,600)
O - **Overton**, Miss Rebecca (90,000)
P - **Payne**, Mr. Robert M. (10,400), **Pellet**, Miss Ann P. (7,200), **Points**, Miss Adele. (14,400)
Q - **Quarles**, Mrs. Mary L. (170,000)
R - **Rind**, Miss Virginia M. (197,400)
S - **Sanxay**, Miss Sophia G. (106,800), **Shaver**, Miss Sally F. (25,200), **Shook**, Mr. Henry C. (3,200), **Skinner**, Miss Charlotte W. (76,800), **Stanard**, Miss Virginia M. (147,200)
T - **Tennent**, Mr. John C. (4,000), **Tyler**, Miss Mary V. (68,400)
W - **Walford**, Mr. Thomas D. (180,400), **Watkins**, Mrs. Hortense T. (46,800), **Watts**, Mr. Abraham S. (281,600),
White, Mr. William H. (35,200), **Williams**, Mr. Hampton C. (95,200), **Wray**, Mrs. Mary Fannie (3,600)
Y - **Young**, Mr. Mortimer M. (3,200)

Criswell Type	T-38	\$2
Qty of Notes Issued	37,000	
Value of Notes Issued	74,000	
Dated	September 2nd, 1861	
Engraved By	B. Duncan, Columbia, S.C.	



This \$2 note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 38 (T38), was the result of a manufacturing error, whereby the wrong issue date had been engraved, and was quickly discontinued. The note was manufactured by Blanton Duncan, a wealthy Kentucky businessman who had established his engraving and printing business in Richmond, Virginia, in late 1861, and soon begun producing various Third Issue notes for the Confederate Treasury. Within a matter of months Duncan was forced to uproot his new business and relocate it to Columbia, South Carolina, in accordance with the Treasury's directive to move the manufacture of Treasury notes and bonds to this safer location. Although the quality of Duncan's lithographed notes was generally better than that of Hoyer & Ludwig, his dubious business practices and combative nature soon began to damage his relationship with the Treasury. Consequently, Duncan's role on the Fourth Issue was limited to manufacturing the new \$1 and \$2 change notes.

The face of the \$2 (T38) note was of black and white coloring, and the reverse was plain. The upper central area of the note contained the primary vignette, popularly known as "*The South Striking Down the Union*"; a letter sent by Blanton Duncan to Treasury Secretary Memminger, referenced the design as "*depicting the South prevailing over the North*", so this was undoubtedly the intention. The scene was actually based on a scene drawn from Greek mythology wherein Hercules liberates Prometheus from his imprisonment and torture by a predatory eagle. (See footnotes for further information). On either side of the vignette were plaque-shaped counters inset with "2", and above these text stating that the note was payable six months after the ratification of a peace treaty. Below the central vignette was the title of the note being "*The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA*", the denomination in text form being "*TWO DOLLARS*", the place of issue being "*RICHMOND*", and the date of issue which was incorrectly stated as "*September 2, 1861*". This was the issue date of the Third Issue. The date should have been June 2nd, 1862.

On the upper left was an oval portrait of Judah P. Benjamin (1811-1884), who at that time was the Confederate Secretary of War. Benjamin was born in London, but his family had emigrated to the West Indies, and then to the United States (Charleston, S.C.) to seek better opportunities. Benjamin later settled in New Orleans, Louisiana, where he became a lawyer and member of the state legislature, before serving as Senator for Louisiana in Washington from 1853 - 1861. Benjamin was the first person of Jewish faith to hold such a position in government. After secession, Benjamin was appointed as Secretary of War in the Confederate cabinet, later being promoted to Secretary of State. After the War, Benjamin fled back to England, where he re-established himself as a successful Barrister until his death. Below the vignette of Benjamin was a patterned plaque-shaped counter inset with "*TWO*", and below this a text box stating that the note was receivable in payment of all dues except export duties.

Although the incorrect date was quickly rectified, it appears that the Treasury department decided to issue the \$2 (T38) error notes anyway, as various well worn, surviving examples testify. In addition to the replacement \$2 (T42) note, Duncan experimented with a green overprint, and this gave rise to a third type, classified by Criswell as the \$2 (T43). Thian did not distinguish between these three types of Fourth Issue \$2 notes in his "*Register of the Confederate Debt*", but following detailed research the Editor believes that some 37,000 \$2 (T38) notes were issued in mid-1862; poor quality paper was used, and with constant handling of these change notes, few have survived in grades above Fine.

T-38**Series****1****FIRST SERIES****Plen Group****1 to 10****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1

100

Kirby, M.B.

Graham, H.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 16 3 (Heritage), 32 6 (Stacks)

101

200

Saunders, M.A.

Nicholas, M.S.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

201

300

Watson, V.C.

Layne, E.D.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

301

400

Gilliam, M.E.

Heth, K.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 365 3, 381 4 (Heritage)

401

500

Lathrop, M.C.

Mayo, M.T.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 408 3, 452 6 (Heritage)

501

600

Randolph, S.A.

Bartlett, H.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 575 8, 588 3 (Heritage)

601

700

Davies, V.K.

Rind, V.M.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 650 10, 692 2 (Heritage)

701

800

Hunter, L.M.

Ball, R.F.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 745 5, 774 4 (Heritage)

801

900

Gibb, M.A.

Allen, M.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 813 6, 895 9 (Heritage)

901

1000

Meade, C.R.

Overton, R.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 912 1, 963 10 (Heritage)

1001

1100

Kirby, M.B.

Graham, H.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 1049 1, 1080 4 (Heritage)

1101

1200

Gilliam, M.E.

Heth, K.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 1110 9, 1176 6 (Heritage)

1201

1300

Saunders, M.A.

Nicholas, M.S.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 1231 2 (eBay)

1301

1400

Randolph, S.A.

Bartlett, H.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 1344 9 (Stacks), 1380 10 (Heritage)

1401

1500

Kirby, M.B.

Graham, H.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 1401 3, 1436 3 (Heritage), 1483 10 (HD Allen)

1501

1600

Watson, V.C.

Layne, E.D.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 1519 5, 1521 3, 1598 7 (Heritage)

1601

1700

Davies, V.K.

Rind, V.M.

02-Sep-1861

1,000

*Observed Note(s) - 1606 1 (Heritage), 1607 4 (Thian Album)***Issue****4****Criswell Type****38****Series****1****Plen Group****1 to 10****Page 8 of 391**

Plen Group	1 to 10	Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
-------------------	---------	--------------------------------------

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------------------

1701	1900	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Sep-1861	2,000
------	------	----------------	----------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 1775 10, 1854 5, 1900 6 (Heritage)

1901	2000	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Sep-1861	1,000
------	------	------------	-----------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 1907 10, 1988 7 (Heritage)

2201	2300	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Sep-1861	1,000
------	------	----------------	--------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note - 2268 5, 2273 9 (Heritage) - This serial block was believed to be T42 but is actually T38

4101	4200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Sep-1861	1,000
------	------	---------------	------------	-------------	-------

4201	4300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Sep-1861	1,000
------	------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-------

4301	4500	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Sep-1861	2,000
------	------	------------	-----------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 4477 3 (Fricke) Doubtful?

4501	4700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Sep-1861	2,000
------	------	--------------	------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 4503 7, 4665 10 (Heritage)

4701	4900	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Sep-1861	2,000
------	------	--------------	------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 4748 4, 4762 3 (Heritage), 4841 2 (Stacks) - This was believed to be T42 but is T38

4901	5100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Sep-1861	2,000
------	------	---------------	----------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 4906 8, 4982 7, 5052 9 (Heritage) - This was believed to be T42 but is T38

5101	5300	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Sep-1861	2,000
------	------	----------------	--------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 5182 2, 5256 3 (Heritage)

5301	5500	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Sep-1861	2,000
------	------	----------------	----------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 5365 4, 5416 7, 5456 7 (Heritage)

5501	5600	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Sep-1861	1,000
------	------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 5513 9, 5517 7, (Heritage)

5701	5800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Sep-1861	1,000
------	------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 5702 1, 5753 1 (Heritage), 5786 2 (TennesseeRelics)

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	1 to 10	37,000
---	---------	--------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	FIRST SERIES	37,000
---	--------------	--------

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:	T-38	37,000
--	------	--------

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "Collecting Confederate Paper Money", Pierre Fricke lists just one variety of the \$2 (T38) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 6 (Not So Common). It is particularly difficult to find \$2 (T38) notes in grades above Fine. Many surviving notes show evidence of heavy circulation, with serial numbers and signatures which are barely legible. The weak ink and porous paper used on these Fourth Issue \$2 and \$1 change notes was unsuitable for their intended purpose.

ii) What numismatists today classify separately as the \$2 (T38), the \$2 (T42) and the \$2 (T43) Types from the Fourth Issue were simply considered as one set of \$2 notes by Thian in his Register; the only distinction made being the First, Second, or Third Series. The quantity issued of each of the three different types has been estimated by various numismatists, but the Editor has recently completed a detailed analysis which is documented in a separate research paper entitled "*Blanton Duncan's Ones and Twos*" which is available in the SPMC archives. This research has concluded that a more accurate total quantity issued for the \$2 (T38) error note was 37,000 - these notes were all part of the First Issue, intermingled alongside the replacement \$2 (T42) notes, but appearing amongst the earlier serial numbers, as shown below:

- SNs: 1-2000 (20,000 notes)
- SNs: 2201-2300 (1,000 notes)
- SNs: 4101-5600 (15,000 notes)
- SNs: 5701-5800 (1,000)


Note - Only three blocks, each of 100 serial numbers, in the target range of 1-6000 have not been observed yet, and if any of these were found to contain T38 notes, the overall total could increase, but only to a maximum of 40,000.

iii) George Tremmel did not list any counterfeits of the \$2 (T38) in his book - "*A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency*" published in 2007. However, some years later a single example of a possible counterfeit note was discovered, and this is discussed in Pierre Fricke's 2014 book.

iv) After some research, the Author has developed the following interpretation of the dramatic scene depicted in the central vignette:

Southern pride and military strength - as represented by the angry, sword-bearing female warrior on the left - can be seen slaying a ferocious eagle. This bird of prey is intended to symbolize the North, and its hostile nature. The distressed maiden to the right, pinned to the ground, was probably intended to symbolize the South, which will thus be freed from the unwelcomed Northern oppression.

This image was adapted from Greek mythology, being based on the fable of Hercules liberating the titan Prometheus from his eternal imprisonment. Prometheus, was the god of fire and credited with the creation of the human race, which he provided with various valuable skills and technologies. Prometheus was punished for this action by Zeus - King of the Gods - and placed in chains for eternity at the top of a mountain, where each day an eagle would eat his liver. Being immortal, Prometheus could recover from his wounds each night, but his suffering was endless until he was liberated by the demigod, Hercules, who wished to learn valuable knowledge from the titan in his own quest for immortality.

Criswell Type	T-39	\$100	
Qty of Notes Issued	256,928		
Value of Notes Issued	25,692,800		
Dated	May 5th, 1862 to Sep 12th, 1862		
Engraved By	Hoyer & Ludwig, Richmond, VA		

This \$100 interest-bearing note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 39 (T39), was manufactured by Hoyer & Ludwig, an engraving and printing company based in Richmond, Virginia who had been heavily involved in the Second and Third Issues. The Confederate Treasury had helped Hoyer & Ludwig to scale up its capabilities during 1861 and the company had strong momentum as work on the Third Issue began in August 1861. Unfortunately, this momentum would come to an unexpected halt just six months later, following the company's refusal to relocate from Richmond, Virginia, to Columbia, South Carolina, as had been requested by the Treasury Department. Hoyer & Ludwig reluctantly sold its Treasury-related business to a Scottish dentist, James T. Paterson, who was keen to enter the engraving and printing business and readily agreed with the Treasury to be based in Columbia. After the relocation of equipment and staff, Paterson's new company resumed work on the former Hoyer & Ludwig contracts - this was mostly related to Third Issue notes; but also included one design for the upcoming Fourth Issue, the \$100 (T39). Some 20,000 of these \$100 notes had been printed in Richmond by Hoyer & Ludwig before the company's demise, but the great majority were produced thereafter by J.T. Paterson in his new establishment in Columbia, South Carolina.

The original \$100 (T39) note engraved by Hoyer & Ludwig had black and white coloring, and the reverse was plain. On the upper right edge of the note was a circular, patterned counter with "100" inset, and on the lower right corner was a shaded, petal design containing "C". Placed along the lower left edge was a vignette of a milkmaid, carrying a jug of milk atop her head. Above this was a plaque-shaped counter with "100" inset, and some text relating to the note's terms. However, the primary feature of the note was the vignette which occupied the upper central area. This vignette, which gave the note its nickname, depicted a passenger train travelling at speed between some rocky outcrops which skirted the coastline; a large ship, a sidewheeler, can be seen in the distance upon the water. This was a pre-War vignette, dating back to the early 1850s, and was associated in slightly differing forms with Bald, Cousland & Co. of Philadelphia and New York, as well as W.L. Ormsby of New York. It had more recently been used by John Douglas to produce an 1861 \$3 City of New Orleans note, and this may have indirectly been the source from which Hoyer & Ludwig received a copy. Below this primary vignette was the note's title, "*The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA*", the denomination in text, "*One Hundred Dollars*", and its place of issue, "*Richmond*". Being an interest-bearing note, room was left for the date to be hand-written, with just the "18" of the year being pre-printed. The "*Hoyer & Ludwig Richmond, Va.*" imprint appeared on the lower left edge of the note, whilst that of "*J.T. Paterson Columbia, S.C.*" appeared initially in the same place but was later changed to "*J.T. Paterson & Co. Columbia, S.C.*" and moved to the lower right edge of the note.

One feature of this Fourth Issue \$100 design which later attracted the interest of numismatists, was the plume of steam being emitted by the train in the central vignette. This plume was thick and straight on the original 20,000 notes produced by Hoyer & Ludwig, and it remained the same on the next 235,000 or so notes which were produced by J.T. Paterson in Columbia. But then, presumably as a result of repairs to the plates, the plume of steam changed, becoming wispy, and diffused. Paterson went on to produce another 300,000 notes with this altered feature, which at the time went unnoticed or was considered insignificant. However, later numismatists became fascinated with this difference, and in the 1950's Col. Grover Criswell decided that the "*diffused steam*" variety warranted a separate classification, namely as the \$100 (T40), which was attributed solely to J.T. Paterson & Co.

T-39**Series****0****No Series****Plen Group****A, Ab to Ah**Uppercase letter A, and then A followed by lowercase letter b, c, d, e, f, g, h
[Engraved and Printed by Hoyer & Ludwig]**Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1

200

Hill Jr., R.

Payne, R.M.

05-May-1862

1,600

Editor Comment - SNs 1-2500 have the "Hoyer & Ludwig. Richmond, Va." imprint on lower left. (PF1-PF3 Fricke varieties).

201

400

Hill Jr., R.

Payne, R.M.

06-May-1862

1,600

401

500

Winston, M.

Tennent, J.C.

05-May-1862

800

501

600

Delony, R.J.

Kepler, H.

07-May-1862

800

601

700

Delony, R.J.

Kepler, H.

06-May-1862

800

701

800

Miller, Tho.J.

Maurice, C.S.

05-May-1862

800

801

900

Miller, Tho.J.

Maurice, C.S.

08-May-1862

800

901

1000

Miller, Tho.J.

Maurice, C.S.

07-May-1862

800

1001

1100

Delony, R.J.

Kepler, H.

08-May-1862

800

1101

1200

Winston, M.

Tennent, J.C.

06-May-1862

800

1201

1300

Winston, M.

Tennent, J.C.

07-May-1862

800

1301

1400

Winston, M.

Tennent, J.C.

09-May-1862

800

1401

1500

Winston, M.

Tennent, J.C.

08-May-1862

800

1501

1900

Hill Jr., R.

Payne, R.M.

07-May-1862

3,200

Thian Error - SNs 1501-1900 dated 9-May-1862 but observed notes 1582 Ae and 1806 Ae confirm date of 7-May-1862. (Page 35).

1901

2000

Miller, Tho.J.

Maurice, C.S.

08-May-1862

800

2001

2100

Miller, Tho.J.

Maurice, C.S.

09-May-1862

800

Issue**4****Criswell Type****39****Series****0****Plen Group****A, Ab to Ah****Page 12 of 391**

Plen Group A, Ab to Ah Uppercase letter A, and then A followed by lowercase letter b, c, d, e, f, g, h [Engraved and Printed by Hoyer & Ludwig]

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
2101	2200	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	07-May-1862	800

Thian Error - SNs 2101 - 2200 were dated May 7th not May 9th as with the remaining run of 2201-2500 signed by Delony and Kepler.

2201	2500	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	09-May-1862	2,400
------	------	--------------	------------	-------------	-------

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: A, Ab to Ah 20,000

Plen Group Aa to Ah Uppercase letter A followed by lowercase letter a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h [Printed by J.T. Paterson & Co.]

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
2501	2700	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	07-Jun-1862	1,600

Editor Comment - SNs 2501-2700 began the sequence of notes with "J.T. Paterson. Columbia, S.C." imprint on lower left. (PF4-PF12 Fricke varieties). Page 35.

2701	2900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	05-Jun-1862	1,600
------	------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------

2901	3000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	06-Jun-1862	800
------	------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----

3001	3500	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	07-Jun-1862	4,000
------	------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------

3501	3900	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	04-Jun-1862	3,200
------	------	------------	--------------	-------------	-------

3901	4300	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	05-Jun-1862	3,200
------	------	------------	--------------	-------------	-------

4301	4400	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	06-Jun-1862	800
------	------	--------------	------------	-------------	-----

4401	4700	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	09-Jun-1862	2,400
------	------	--------------	------------	-------------	-------

4701	5000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	17-Jun-1862	2,400
------	------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------

5001	5100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	26-Jun-1862	800
------	------	---------------	---------------	-------------	-----

5101	5200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	04-Jul-1862	800
------	------	---------------	---------------	-------------	-----

5201	5300	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	17-Jun-1862	800
------	------	------------	--------------	-------------	-----

Thian Error - SNs 5201-5300 dated 16-Jun-1862. Observed note 5205 Aa shows 17-Jun-1862 (Page 36).

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
5301	5500	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	14-Jun-1862	1,600	
5501	5800	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	13-Jun-1862	2,400	
5801	5900	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	17-Jun-1862	800	
5901	6100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	17-Jun-1862	1,600	
6101	6200	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	17-Jun-1862	800	
6201	6300	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	04-Jul-1862	800	
6301	6500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	25-Jun-1862	1,600	
6501	6600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	26-Jun-1862	800	
6601	6700	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	17-Jun-1862	800	
6701	6900	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	14-Jun-1862	1,600	
6901	7000	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	16-Jun-1862	800	
<i>Thian Error - SNs 6901-7000 dated 17-Jun-1862. Observed note 6927 Ae confirms 16-Jun-1862 (Page 36).</i>						
7001	7300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	17-Jun-1862	2,400	
7301	7400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	19-Jun-1862	800	
7401	7500	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	17-Jun-1862	800	
7501	7700	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	18-Jun-1862	1,600	
7701	7800	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	16-Jun-1862	800	
7801	7900	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	16-Jun-1862	800	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
7901	8200	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	18-Jun-1862	2,400	
8201	8300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	19-Jun-1862	800	
8301	8600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Jun-1862	2,400	
8601	8800	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	16-Jun-1862	1,600	
8801	9000	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	18-Jun-1862	1,600	
<i>Thian Error - SNs 8801-9000 dated 19-Jun-1862. Observed notes 8951 Ad and 8979 Af show 18-Jun-1862 (Page 36).</i>						
9001	9300	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	18-Jun-1862	2,400	
9301	9400	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	19-Jun-1862	800	
9401	9600	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	24-Jun-1862	1,600	
9601	9800	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	21-Jun-1862	1,600	
9801	10000	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	18-Jun-1862	1,600	
10001	10100	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	19-Jun-1862	800	
10101	10200	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	21-Jun-1862	800	
10201	10300	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	24-Jun-1862	800	
10301	10500	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	19-Jun-1862	1,600	
10501	10600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	27-Jun-1862	800	
10601	10700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	20-Jun-1862	800	
10701	10800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	21-Jun-1862	800	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
10801	10900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	20-Jun-1862	800
10901	11000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Jun-1862	800
11001	11100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	20-Jun-1862	800
11101	11200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	21-Jun-1862	800
<i>Thian Error - SNs 11101-12000 dated 17-Jun-1862, but observed notes 11143 Ab and 11169 Ab confirm 21-Jun-1862 (Page 36).</i>					
11201	11300	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	26-Jun-1862	800
11301	11400	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	19-Jun-1862	800
11401	11500	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	20-Jun-1862	800
11501	11800	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	21-Jun-1862	2,400
11801	12100	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	20-Jun-1862	2,400
12101	12200	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	26-Jun-1862	800
12201	12400	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	20-Jun-1862	1,600
12401	12500	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	24-Jun-1862	800
12501	12600	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	20-Jun-1862	800
12601	12800	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	24-Jun-1862	1,600
12801	12900	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	21-Jun-1862	800
12901	13000	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	20-Jun-1862	800
13001	13100	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	24-Jun-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
13101	13200	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	26-Jun-1862	800	
13201	13300	Delony, R.J.	Kepler, H.	24-Jun-1862	800	
13301	13400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	23-Jun-1862	800	
13401	13700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	25-Jun-1862	2,400	
13701	13800	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	25-Jun-1862	800	
13801	13900	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	27-Jun-1862	800	
13901	14000	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	21-Jun-1862	800	
14001	14100	Ellett, T.	Keesee, T.O.	27-Jun-1862	800	
14101	14200	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	23-Jun-1862	800	
14201	14300	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	25-Jun-1862	800	
14301	14400	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	27-Jun-1862	800	
14401	14500	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	25-Jun-1862	800	
14501	14600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	23-Jun-1862	800	
14601	14700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	27-Jun-1862	800	
14701	14800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	26-Jun-1862	800	
14801	15100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	27-Jun-1862	2,400	
15101	15200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	28-Jun-1862	800	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
15201	15300	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	28-Jun-1862	800	
15301	15600	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	28-Jun-1862	2,400	
<i>Thian Error - SNs 15301-15600 dated 30-Jun-1862. Observed notes 15432 Ae, 15499 Ah, 15590 Af show 28-Jun-1862 (Page 36).</i>						
15601	15700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	29-Jun-1862	800	
15701	15800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	30-Jun-1862	800	
15801	15900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	02-Jul-1862	800	
15901	16000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	03-Jul-1862	800	
16001	16100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	29-Jun-1862	800	
16101	16400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	30-Jun-1862	2,400	
16401	16500	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	03-Jul-1862	800	
16501	16600	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	04-Jul-1862	800	
16601	16700	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	02-Jul-1862	800	
16701	16800	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	05-Jul-1862	800	
16801	16874	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	29-Jun-1862	592	
16875	17100	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	30-Jun-1862	1,808	
17101	17200	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	02-Jul-1862	800	
17201	17600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	30-Jun-1862	3,200	
17601	17900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	30-Jun-1862	2,400	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
17901	18000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	24-Jul-1862	800
18001	18100	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	05-Jul-1862	800
18101	18200	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	02-Jul-1862	800
18201	18300	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	05-Jul-1862	800
18301	18400	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	10-Jul-1862	800
18401	18500	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	03-Jul-1862	800
18501	18600	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	09-Jul-1862	800
18601	18700	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	10-Jul-1862	800
18701	18900	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	05-Jul-1862	1,600
18901	19100	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	14-Jul-1862	1,600
19101	19200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	07-Jul-1862	800
19201	19300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	10-Jul-1862	800
19301	19400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	09-Jul-1862	800
19401	19500	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	08-Jul-1862	800
<i>Thian Error - this batch of notes was dated 8th July, not 9th July as stated by Thian (and as was the neighbouring batch 19301-19400).</i>					
19501	19600	Keim, C.W.	Hoge, W.F.	09-Jul-1862	800
19601	19700	Keim, C.W.	Hoge, W.F.	10-Jul-1862	800
19701	19800	Keim, C.W.	Hoge, W.F.	08-Jul-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
19801	19900	Keim, C.W.	Hoge, W.F.	09-Jul-1862	800
19901	20300	Dorsey, R.J.	White, W.H.	14-Jul-1862	3,200
20301	20400	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	10-Jul-1862	800
20401	20600	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	14-Jul-1862	1,600
20601	20700	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	28-Jul-1862	800
20701	20800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	28-Jul-1862	800
20801	20900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Jul-1862	800
20901	21000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	14-Jul-1862	800
21001	21100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	25-Jul-1862	800
21101	21200	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	22-Jul-1862	800
21201	21300	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	25-Jul-1862	800
21301	21500	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	21-Jul-1862	1,600
21501	21600	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	24-Jul-1862	800
21601	21700	Johnson, C.H.	Hooe, P.B.	21-Jul-1862	800
21701	21900	Johnson, C.H.	Hooe, P.B.	22-Jul-1862	1,600
21901	22000	Johnson, C.H.	Hooe, P.B.	28-Jul-1862	800
22001	22100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	01-Aug-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
22101	22200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	25-Jul-1862	800	
22201	22300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	28-Jul-1862	800	
22301	22400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	25-Jul-1862	800	
<i>Thian Error - SNs 22301-22400 dated 11-Jul-1862, but observed note 22325 Ad confirms 25-Jul-1862 (Page 36).</i>						
22401	22500	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	28-Jul-1862	800	
22501	22700	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	01-Aug-1862	1,600	
<i>Editor Comment - SNs 22501-22700 were the first batch to exhibit the new plate with "J.T. Paterson & Co. Columbia, S.C." imprint on lower right. (PF13-PF17 Fricke varieties).</i>						
22701	22800	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	22-Jul-1862	800	
<i>Thian Error - SNs 22701-22800 dated 21-Jul-1862, but observed note 22747 Ad confirms 22-Jul-1862 (Page 36).</i>						
22801	22900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	28-Jul-1862	800	
22901	23000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	25-Jul-1862	800	
23001	23200	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	01-Aug-1862	1,600	
23201	23300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	21-Jul-1862	800	
23301	23400	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	24-Jul-1862	800	
23401	23600	Harris, J.H.	Bain, R.	01-Aug-1862	1,600	
23601	23900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	01-Aug-1862	2,400	
23901	24000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Jul-1862	800	
<i>Editor Comment - Assumed to be T39 but details not yet validated by review of surviving note in this SN block.</i>						
24001	24200	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	01-Aug-1862	1,600	
24201	24700	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	08-Aug-1862	4,000	
24701	24900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	21-Jul-1862	1,600	

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
24901	25100	Harris, J.H.	Bain, R.	01-Aug-1862	1,600
25101	25300	Harris, J.H.	Bain, R.	21-Jul-1862	1,600
<i>Thian Error - has End SN as 25400, but observed note 25379 Aa shows Taylor/Allen signature on 24-Jul-1862 (Assume SNs 25301-25400 wrong). Page 36.</i>					
25301	25600	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	24-Jul-1862	2,400
<i>Thian Error - has End SN as 25400, but observed note 25379 Aa shows Taylor/Allen signature on 24-Jul-1862 (Assume SNs 25301-25400 wrong). Page 36.</i>					
25601	25700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	28-Jul-1862	800
25701	25800	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	22-Jul-1862	800
25801	26000	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	25-Jul-1862	1,600
26001	26100	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	24-Jul-1862	800
26101	26200	Harris, J.H.	Bain, R.	21-Jul-1862	800
26201	26300	Harris, J.H.	Bain, R.	28-Jul-1862	800
26301	26400	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	25-Jul-1862	800
26401	26500	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	28-Jul-1862	800
26501	26600	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	25-Jul-1862	800
26601	26700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	25-Jul-1862	800
26701	26900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Jul-1862	1,600
26901	27200	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	28-Jul-1862	2,400
27201	27400	Nulty, E.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Aug-1862	1,600
27401	27600	Nulty, E.	Goddin, E.C.	05-Aug-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
27601	28000	Johnson, C.H.	Hooe, P.B.	02-Aug-1862	3,200	
28001	28300	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	04-Aug-1862	2,400	
28301	28400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Aug-1862	800	
28401	28500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	04-Aug-1862	800	
28501	28600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Aug-1862	800	
28601	28800	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	08-Aug-1862	1,600	
28801	28900	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	08-Aug-1862	800	
28901	29100	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	09-Aug-1862	1,600	
<i>Observed Note(s) - 28944 Ag (eBay). Page 36.</i>						
29101	29200	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	12-Aug-1862	800	
<i>Thain Error - SNs 28901-29200 dated 9-Aug-1862, but observed note 29192 Ab dated 12-Aug-1862. (Assume 29101-29200). Page 36.</i>						
29201	29600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	04-Aug-1862	3,200	
29601	29900	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	12-Aug-1862	2,400	
29901	30000	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	13-Aug-1862	800	
30101	30200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	09-Aug-1862	800	
<i>Editor Comment - SNs 30101-30200 were of the T39 variety as observed with SNs 30118 Ab, 30133 Aa, 30134 Ag.</i>						
30301	30400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	09-Aug-1862	800	
<i>Editor Comment - SNs 30301-30400 were of the T39 variety as observed with notes 30346 Af, 30398 Ah.</i>						
30401	30700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	12-Aug-1862	2,400	
30701	30800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	13-Aug-1862	800	
31001	31200	Gilman, W.S.	Gray, A.W.	13-Aug-1862	1,600	
<i>Editor Comment - SNs 31001-31200 were of the T39 variety as observed with notes 31016 Ad, 31033 Ac, 31076 Ad, 31099 Ag, 31121 Ab.</i>						

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------------------

31201	31300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	13-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-----

31401	31500	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	13-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-----

Editor Comment - SNs 31401-31500 were of the T39 variety as observed with notes 31427 Ad, 31430 Ad, 31477 Ab, 31499 Ac.

31601	31700	Gilman, W.S.	Gray, A.W.	13-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	--------------	------------	-------------	-----

Editor Comment - SNs 31601-31700 were of the T39 variety as observed with notes 31601 Ac, 31647 Af, 31662 Ab.

31801	31900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	12-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----

Editor Comment - SNs 31801-31900 were of the T39 variety as observed with notes 31818 Ac, 31819 Aa, 31879 Af.

32001	32100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	13-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----

32101	32200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	12-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----

32201	32300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	14-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-----

Thian Error - SNs 32201-32300 dated 13-Aug-1862, but observed note 32262 Ad confirms 14-Aug-1862 (Page 36).

32301	32400	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	14-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-----

32401	32500	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	15-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-----

32901	33000	Keim, C.W.	Hoge, W.F.	15-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	------------	------------	-------------	-----

33101	33300	Keim, C.W.	Hoge, W.F.	14-Aug-1862	1,600
-------	-------	------------	------------	-------------	-------

Editor Comment - SNs 33101-33300 were of the T39 variety as observed with notes 33176 Aa, 33235 Af, 33257 Ab, 33261 Ab.

33801	33900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	14-Aug-1862	800
-------	-------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----

Editor Comment - SNs 33801-33900 were of the T39 variety as observed with notes 33805 Aa, 33827 Ah, 33869 Af, 33871 Ah. (Page 36).

44437	44452	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	12-Sep-1862	128
-------	-------	--------------	----------------	-------------	-----

Editor Comment - This T40 Batch with SNs 44301-44700 signed by Kinney & Williams strangely contained a small number of T39 sheets (SNs observed 44437 Aa, 44442 Aa, 44452 Aa, 44452 Af)

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	Aa to Ah	236,928
---	-----------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	No Series	256,928
---	------------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:	T-39	256,928
--	-------------	----------------

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "*Collecting Confederate Paper Money*", Pierre Fricke lists nine varieties of the \$100 (T39) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 3 (Very Common).

ii) Lithographed counterfeits have been found of the T39 "straight steam" note, bearing the J.T. Paterson imprint. These were good quality fakes, some of which could only be detected by close examination of the cloud formation and the train windows on the primary vignette. George Tremmel lists seven varieties which can be researched in his book - "*A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency*" published in 2007.

iii) The Treasury Note Bureau did not make any obvious distinction between the Hoyer & Ludwig, the J.T. Paterson, and the J.T. Paterson & Co. versions of the \$100 train note, only referencing the plate letter groupings of A and Ab-Ah (which can be attributed to Hoyer & Ludwig), and Aa to Ah (which can be attributed to J.T. Paterson's adaptations).

Naturally, there was also no distinction made between the T39 and T40 types, as this was a classification imposed by numismatists almost a century after the notes were issued. Thian's Register (pages 35-37) lists a single contiguous run of serial numbers (1-69900) noting the quantities issued by specific date, and the names of the signers. However, the evolution of this \$100 note can be mapped through the engraver's imprints and associated serial number ranges:

T39 - "Train with straight steam"

- SNs 1 to 2500 with plens A and Ab to Ah (total 20,000 notes) were T39 produced by "*Hoyer & Ludwig Richmond, Va.*"
- SNs 2501 to 22500 with plens Aa to Ah (total 160,000 notes) were T39 produced by "*J.T. Paterson Columbia, S.C.*"
- SNs 22501 to around 30000 with plens Aa to Ah (approx. 60,000 notes) were T39 produced by "*J.T. & Co. Paterson Columbia, S.C.*"

T39 - "Train with straight steam" and T40 - "Train with diffused steam"

- SNs 30001 and 34000 (32,000 notes) contained a mixture of T39 and T40 "*Train with diffused steam*" notes, all were produced by "*J.T. & Co. Paterson Columbia, S.C.*". Through observation of surviving notes it is believed that some 16,800 of these were T39, and 15,200 were T40.

T40 - "Train with diffused steam"

- SNs 34000 to 69900 (total 287,200 notes) were T40 produced by "*J.T. & Co. Paterson Columbia, S.C.*". Some 3,200 notes with SNs 67801 to 68200 were destroyed and never issued. Also, a mysterious batch of 128 T39 notes with SNs 44437 to 44452 has been observed, but this was probably the result of sixteen older sheets being found in a draw somewhere and used.

In summary, the Editor calculates 256,928 T39 (straight steam) notes, 299,072 T40 (diffused steam) notes, and 3,200 cancelled notes, which agrees with Thian's combined total of 559,200.

iv) The \$100 T39 and T40 notes are fascinating to collectors for many reasons:

Endorsements - many of the notes have been endorsed on the reverse side by the actual issuing agent in the field, with signatures, commentary and a date. These annotations provide some fascinating historical insights and were the subject of a wonderful book "*Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes*" by Mike McNeil.

Interest Paid Stamps - interest was paid on an annual basis (due each January 1st), and surviving T39 and T40 notes almost always have 'Interest Paid' stamps on the reverse as the holders collected their dues. These stamps appear in a variety of colors styles, recording the year and usually the location where the interest was collected (e.g. Richmond, Charleston, Augusta).

Workmen's Names – some T39 and T40 notes exhibit examples of an engraved name on the border, just outside of the margin of the note itself. Examples of this are 'Cammann', 'Dabney' and 'McDonald'. These names presumably relate to people who had been involved directly in the production of the notes (Engravers, Transferers, Printers), but who they were, and why they did it remains a mystery!

Reissues – some of the T39 and T40 notes were reissued in the west of the Confederacy (the trans-Mississippi area, especially Texas) later in the war; they have a new stamped serial number on the front, but no longer held their interest-bearing status.

Criswell Type	T-40	\$100	
Qty of Notes Issued	299,072		
Value of Notes Issued	29,907,200		
Dated	Aug 8th, 1862 to Jan 16th, 1863		
Engraved By	J.T. Paterson & Co, Columbia, S.C.		

This \$100 interest-bearing note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 40 (T40) was manufactured by J.T. Paterson & Co. in Columbia, South Carolina, replicating an earlier design - the \$100 (T39) – produced by Hoyer & Ludwig in Richmond, Virginia. Following the company’s refusal to relocate from Richmond, Virginia, to Columbia, South, Carolina, as had been requested by the Treasury Department. Hoyer & Ludwig reluctantly sold its Treasury-related business to a Scottish dentist, James T. Paterson, who was keen to enter the engraving and printing business and readily agreed with the Treasury to be based in Columbia. After the relocation of equipment and staff, Paterson’s new company resumed work on the former Hoyer & Ludwig contracts - this was mostly related to Third Issue notes; but also included one design for the upcoming Fourth Issue, the \$100 (T39). Some 20,000 of these \$100 notes had been printed in Richmond by Hoyer & Ludwig before the company’s demise, but the great majority were produced thereafter by J.T. Paterson in his new establishment in Columbia, South Carolina.

The original \$100 (T39) note engraved by Hoyer & Ludwig had black and white coloring, and the reverse was plain. On the upper right edge of the note was a circular, patterned counter with “100” inset, and on the lower right corner was a shaded, petal design containing “C”. Placed along the lower left edge was a vignette of a milkmaid, carrying a jug of milk atop her head. Above this was a plaque-shaped counter with “100” inset, and some text relating to the note’s terms. However, the primary feature of the note was the vignette which occupied the upper central area. This vignette, which gave the note its nickname, depicted a passenger train travelling at speed between some rocky outcrops which skirted the coastline; a large ship, a sidewheeler, can be seen in the distance upon the water. This was a pre-War vignette, dating back to the early 1850s, and was associated in slightly differing forms with Bald, Cousland & Co. of Philadelphia and New York, as well as W.L. Ormsby of New York. It had more recently been used by John Douglas to produce an 1861 \$3 City of New Orleans note, and this may have indirectly been the source from which Hoyer & Ludwig received a copy. Below this primary vignette was the note’s title, “*The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA*”, the denomination in text, “*One Hundred Dollars*”, and its place of issue, “*Richmond*”. Being an interest-bearing note, room was left for the date to be hand-written, with just the “18” of the year being pre-printed.

One feature of this Fourth Issue \$100 design which later attracted the interest of numismatists, was the plume of steam being emitted by the train in the central vignette. This plume was thick and straight on the original 20,000 notes produced by Hoyer & Ludwig, and it remained the same on the next 235,000 or so notes which were produced by J.T. Paterson in Columbia. But then, presumably as a result of repairs to the plates, the plume of steam changed, becoming wispy, and diffused. Paterson went on to produce another 300,000 notes with this altered feature, which at the time went unnoticed or was considered insignificant. However, later numismatists became fascinated with this difference, and in the 1950’s Col. Grover Criswell decided that the “*diffused steam*” variety warranted a separate classification, namely as the \$100 (T40), which was attributed solely to J.T. Paterson & Co, and whose imprint “*J.T. Paterson & Co. Columbia, S.C.*” appeared on the lower right edge of the note.

T-40**Series****0****No Series****Plen Group****Aa to Ah**

Uppercase letter A followed by lowercase letter a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h [Engraved and Printed by J.T. Paterson & Co.]

Serial Number Run**Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

30001

30100

Snead, W.T.

Watts, A.S.

09-Aug-1862

800

Editor Comment - SNs 30001-30100 were the first of the T40 variety as observed with note 30001 Aa (from Roger Adameck's collection).

30201

30300

Snead, W.T.

Watts, A.S.

09-Aug-1862

800

Editor Comment - SNs 30201-30300 were of the T40 variety as observed with notes 30272 Ae and 30277 Ab.

30801

30900

Gilman, W.S.

Gray, A.W.

12-Aug-1862

800

Editor Comment - Evidenced as T40 by SN 30810 Ab by Enrico (Trainmen).

30901

31000

Gilman, W.S.

Gray, A.W.

13-Aug-1862

800

Editor Comment - SNs 30901-31000 were of the T40 variety as observed with notes 30932 Ag, 30946 Ac, 30969 Ag, 30983 Ag.

31301

31400

Taylor, C.S.

Allen, W.G.

12-Aug-1862

800

31501

31600

Taylor, C.S.

Allen, W.G.

13-Aug-1862

800

Editor Comment - SNs 31501-31600 were of the T40 variety as observed with notes 31535 Ag, 31574 Aa.

31701

31800

Gilman, W.S.

Gray, A.W.

13-Aug-1862

800

Editor Comment - SNs 31701-31800 were of the T40 variety as observed with notes 31708 Ab, 31748 Ah, 31754 Ac, 31780 Ad, 31791 Ab.

31901

32000

Snead, W.T.

Watts, A.S.

12-Aug-1862

800

Editor Comment - SNs 31901-32000 were of the T40 variety as observed with note 31946 Ad.

32501

32600

Taylor, C.S.

Allen, W.G.

14-Aug-1862

800

Editor Comment - Evidenced as T40 by SN 32580 Ac (JT Paterson imprint on left) by Enrico (Trainmen).

32601

32900

Snyder, J.O.

Jones, J.W.

14-Aug-1862

2,400

33001

33100

Keim, C.W.

Hoge, W.F.

14-Aug-1862

800

Editor Comment - SNs 33001-33100 were of the T40 variety as observed with notes 33022 Af, 33063 Ad.

33301

33500

Kinney, J.M.

Williams, H.C.

15-Aug-1862

1,600

33501

33700

Kinney, J.M.

Williams, H.C.

14-Aug-1862

1,600

33701

33800

Snead, W.T.

Watts, A.S.

15-Aug-1862

800

33901

34000

Snead, W.T.

Watts, A.S.

15-Aug-1862

800

*Thian Error - SNs 33801-33900 were of the T40 variety as observed with notes 33905 Aa, 33995 Ac, dated 15-Aug-1862. (Thian has 14-Aug-1862). (Page 36).***Issue****4****Criswell Type****40****Series****0****Plen Group****Aa to Ah****Page 28 of 391**

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
34001	34400	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	16-Aug-1862	3,200	
34401	34800	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	16-Aug-1862	3,200	
34801	35200	Gilman, W.S.	Gray, A.W.	18-Aug-1862	3,200	
35201	35600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	18-Aug-1862	3,200	
35601	35900	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	19-Aug-1862	2,400	
35901	36000	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	20-Aug-1862	800	
36001	36400	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	19-Aug-1862	3,200	
36401	37200	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	20-Aug-1862	6,400	
37201	37500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	20-Aug-1862	2,400	
37501	37900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	23-Aug-1862	3,200	
37901	38300	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	23-Aug-1862	3,200	
38301	38700	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	24-Aug-1862	3,200	
38701	39100	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	24-Aug-1862	3,200	
39101	39500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	28-Aug-1862	3,200	
39501	39600	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	01-Sep-1862	800	
39601	39700	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	01-Sep-1862	800	
39701	40000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	01-Sep-1862	2,400	

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
40001	40100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	01-Sep-1862	800
<i>Thian Error - SNs 40001-40100 dated Sept 2nd 1862, but observed note SN 40086 Ah confirms Sept 1st 1862. (Page 36).</i>					
40101	40500	Riggs, M.C.	Young, M.M.	01-Sep-1862	3,200
40501	40900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	01-Sep-1862	3,200
40901	41000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	01-Sep-1862	800
41001	41200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Sep-1862	1,600
41201	41600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	06-Sep-1862	3,200
<i>Thian Error - SNs 41201-41600 dated Sept 2nd 1862, but observed notes confirm Sept 6th 1862. (Page 36).</i>					
41601	42300	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	08-Sep-1862	5,600
42301	42700	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	08-Sep-1862	3,200
42701	43100	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	11-Sep-1862	3,200
43101	43700	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	11-Sep-1862	4,800
43701	43800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	12-Sep-1862	800
43801	43900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	11-Sep-1862	800
43901	44300	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	11-Sep-1862	3,200
44301	44436	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	12-Sep-1862	1,088
<i>Editor Comment - This T40 Batch with SNs 44301-44700 signed by Kinney & Williams strangely contained a small number of T39 sheets (SNs observed 44437 Aa, 44442 Aa, 44452 Aa, 44452 Af)</i>					
44453	44700	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	12-Sep-1862	1,984
<i>Editor Comment - This T40 Batch with SNs 44301-44700 signed by Kinney & Williams strangely contained a small number of T39 sheets (SNs observed 44437 Aa, 44442 Aa, 44452 Aa, 44452 Af)</i>					
44701	45500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	12-Sep-1862	6,400

Serial Number Run		Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
45501	45900	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	12-Sep-1862	3,200
45901	46300	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	12-Sep-1862	3,200
46301	46700	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	15-Sep-1862	3,200
46701	47100	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	15-Sep-1862	3,200
47101	47500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	15-Sep-1862	3,200
47501	47900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	18-Sep-1862	3,200
47901	48300	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	18-Sep-1862	3,200
48301	48700	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	18-Sep-1862	3,200
48701	49100	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	18-Sep-1862	3,200
49101	49300	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	18-Sep-1862	1,600
49301	49700	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	20-Sep-1862	3,200
49701	50100	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	20-Sep-1862	3,200
50101	50500	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	23-Sep-1862	3,200
50501	50900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	20-Sep-1862	3,200
50901	51100	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	01-Oct-1862	1,600
51101	51500	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	25-Sep-1862	3,200
51501	51600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	23-Sep-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
51601	51700	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	25-Sep-1862	800	
51701	51800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	23-Sep-1862	800	
51801	51900	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	01-Oct-1862	800	
51901	52200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	23-Sep-1862	2,400	
<i>Thian Error - Pages 36/37 do not specify Issue dates for SNs 52001-52200. Editor has assumed 23-Sep-1862 as for SNs 51901-52000.</i>						
52201	52300	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	23-Sep-1862	800	
<i>Thian Error - Pages 36/37 do not specify Issue dates for SNs 52201-52300. Observed note 52205 Ae confirms 23-Sep-1862.</i>						
52301	52700	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	23-Sep-1862	3,200	
<i>Thian Error - Pages 36/37 do not specify Issue dates for SNs 52301-52700. Observed note 52358 Af confirms 23-Sep-1862.</i>						
52701	53100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	23-Sep-1862	3,200	
<i>Thian Error - Pages 36/37 do not specify Issue dates for SNs 52701-53100. Observed notes 52750 Ad, 52852 Ad, 52905 Ac, 53081 Ac confirms 23-Sep-1862.</i>						
53101	53500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	01-Oct-1862	3,200	
<i>Thian Note - Pages 36/37 has SNs 53101-53500 dated 01-Oct-1862. Observed notes 53383 Ab, 53497 Ac, 53391 Aa confirms this.</i>						
53501	53600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Oct-1862	800	
53601	54000	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	01-Oct-1862	3,200	
54001	54400	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	02-Oct-1862	3,200	
54401	54500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Oct-1862	800	
<i>Thian Error - SNs 54401-54500 dated 01-Oct-1862, but observed notes confirm 02-Oct-1862. (Page 36).</i>						
54501	54800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Oct-1862	2,400	
54801	55100	Dickson, J.T.	Lyon, D.	02-Oct-1862	2,400	
55101	55500	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Oct-1862	3,200	
55501	55900	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	02-Oct-1862	3,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
55901	56300	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	02-Oct-1862	3,200	
56301	56700	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Oct-1862	3,200	
56701	57100	Walthall, C.	Shook, H.C.	02-Oct-1862	3,200	
57101	57500	Nulty, E.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Oct-1862	3,200	
57501	59100	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Oct-1862	12,800	
59101	59900	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	06-Oct-1862	6,400	
59901	61100	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	11-Oct-1862	9,600	
61101	61900	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	15-Oct-1862	6,400	
<i>Thian Error - Page 37 specifies SNs 61101-61900 dated 11-Oct-1862 but observed notes show date was 15-Oct-1862 for SNs 61101-61900.</i>						
61901	62700	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	15-Oct-1862	6,400	
<i>Thian Error - Page 37 specifies SNs 62601-62700 were dated 18-Oct-1862 but observed notes show date was 15-Oct-1862.</i>						
62701	63000	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	18-Oct-1862	2,400	
63001	63400	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	22-Oct-1862	3,200	
63401	63500	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	25-Oct-1862	800	
63501	63900	Nulty, E.	Goddin, E.C.	18-Oct-1862	3,200	
63901	64100	Miller, Tho.J.	Hooe, P.B.	18-Oct-1862	1,600	
64101	64300	Miller, Tho.J.	Hooe, P.B.	22-Oct-1862	1,600	
<i>Thian Error - Page 37 has Miller & Hooe signing SNs 63901-64700 but observed note show Nulty & Goddin signing later SNs (assume 64301-64700).</i>						
64301	64700	Nulty, E.	Goddin, E.C.	22-Oct-1862	3,200	
<i>Thian Error - has Signers for SNs 64101-64700 as Miller & Hooe dated 18-Oct-1862, but observed note 64368 Ae shows Nulty & Goddin dated 22-Oct-1862.</i>						

Plen Group **Aa to Ah** Uppercase letter A followed by lowercase letter a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h [Engraved and Printed by J.T. Paterson & Co.]

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
64701	65000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	22-Oct-1862	2,400	
65001	65300	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	06-Jan-1863	2,400	
65301	65700	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	06-Jan-1863	3,200	
65701	66100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	08-Jan-1863	3,200	
66101	66500	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	06-Jan-1863	3,200	
66501	66900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	06-Jan-1863	3,200	
66901	67300	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	06-Jan-1863	3,200	
67301	67400	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	08-Jan-1863	800	
<i>Editor Comment - have not yet observed a note in this SN range 67301-67400, but assume T40.</i>						
67401	67800	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	06-Jan-1863	3,200	
67801	68200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Jan-1863	0	
<i>Thian Comment - Notes with SNs 67801-68200 were destroyed on 24-Jan-1863 and never issued.</i>						
68201	68600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	08-Jan-1863	3,200	
68601	69000	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	08-Jan-1863	3,200	
69001	69400	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	08-Jan-1863	3,200	
69401	69500	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	16-Jan-1863	800	
<i>Editor Comment - research by Randy Shipley and Mike McNeil in Paper Money (May/June 2019) indicate that this batch of notes were dated January 16th, 1863. Evidenced by SN 69419 Af (Heritage)</i>						
69501	69900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	08-Jan-1863	3,200	

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: **Aa to Ah** **299,072**

Quantity of Notes for this Series: **No Series** **299,072**

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type: **T-40** **299,072**

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "*Collecting Confederate Paper Money*", Pierre Fricke lists five varieties of the \$100 (T40) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 3 (Very Common).

ii) Lithographed counterfeits have been found of the T40 "diffused steam" note, bearing the J.T. Paterson imprint. These were poorer quality fakes than the T39 equivalent, some of which could be detected by the absence of two of the train crew in the primary vignette. George Tremmel lists two varieties which can be researched in his book - "*A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency*" published in 2007.

iii) The Treasury Note Bureau did not make any distinction between the Hoyer & Ludwig and the J.T. Paterson versions of the \$100 train note, only referencing the plate letter groupings of A and Ab-Ah, and Aa to Ah. Naturally, there was also no distinction made between the T39 and T40 types, as this was a classification imposed by numismatists almost a century after the notes were issued; it should be mentioned that not all numismatists agreed with Criswell's separate classification for the T40, believing it was no more than a variety of the T39 original.

Thian's Register (pages 35-37) lists a single contiguous run of serial numbers (1-69900) noting the quantities issued by specific date, and the names of the signers. However, the evolution of this \$100 note can be mapped through the engraver's imprints and associated serial number ranges:

T39 - "Train with straight steam"

- SNs 1 to 2500 with plens A and Ab to Ah (total 20,000 notes) were T39 produced by "*Hoyer & Ludwig Richmond, Va.*"
- SNs 2501 to 22500 with plens Aa to Ah (total 160,000 notes) were T39 produced by "*J.T. Paterson Columbia, S.C.*"
- SNs 22501 to around 30000 with plens Aa to Ah (approx. 60,000 notes) were T39 produced by "*J.T. & Co. Paterson Columbia, S.C.*"

T39 - "Train with straight steam" and T40 - "Train with diffused steam"

- SNs 30001 and 34000 (32,000 notes) contained a mixture of T39 and T40 "*Train with diffused steam*" notes, all were produced by "*J.T. & Co. Paterson Columbia, S.C.*". Through observation of surviving notes it is believed that some 16,800 of these were T39, and 15,200 were T40.

T40 - "Train with diffused steam"

- SNs 34000 to 69900 (total 287,200 notes) were T40 produced by "*J.T. & Co. Paterson Columbia, S.C.*". Some 3,200 notes with SNs 67801 to 68200 were destroyed and never issued. Also, a mysterious batch of 128 T39 notes with SNs 44437 to 44452 has been observed, but this was probably the result of sixteen older sheets being found in a draw somewhere and used.

In summary, the Editor calculates 256,928 T39 (straight steam) notes, 299,072 T40 (diffused steam) notes, and 3,200 cancelled notes, which agrees with Thian's combined total of 559,200.

iv) The \$100 T39 and T40 notes are fascinating to collectors for many reasons:

Endorsements - many of the notes have been endorsed on the reverse side by the actual issuing agent in the field, with signatures, commentary and a date. These annotations provide some fascinating historical insights and were the subject of a wonderful book "*Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes*" by Mike McNeil.

Interest Paid Stamps - interest was paid on an annual basis (due each January 1st), and surviving T39 and T40 notes almost always have 'Interest Paid' stamps on the reverse as the holders collected their dues. These stamps appear in a variety of colors styles, recording the year and usually the location where the interest was collected (e.g. Richmond, Charleston, Augusta).

Workmen's Names – some T39 and T40 notes exhibit examples of an engraved name on the border, just outside of the margin of the note itself. Examples of this are 'Cammann', 'Dabney' and 'McDonald'. These names presumably relate to people who had been involved directly in the production of the notes (Engravers, Transferers, Printers), but who they were, and why they did it remains a mystery!

Reissues – some of the T39 and T40 notes were reissued in the west of the Confederacy (the trans-Mississippi area, especially Texas) later in the war; they have a new stamped serial number on the front, but no longer held their interest-bearing status.

iv) The \$100 (T40) was printed on plain paper and two types of watermarked paper:

- Watermark with "CSA" in vertical block letters
- Watermark with "CSA" in horizontal script letters

Criswell Type	T-41	\$100	
Qty of Notes Issued	670,400		
Value of Notes Issued	67,040,000		
Dated	Aug 8th, 1862 to Jan 16th, 1863		
Engraved By	Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C.		

This \$100 interest-bearing note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 41 (T41), was manufactured by Keatinge & Ball (originally Leggett, Keatinge & Ball), one of the new engraving and printing companies to be established in Richmond, Virginia, during the late summer of 1861. One of the original founders, Robert Leggett, who had been lured from New York with Edward Keatinge, was unfortunately accused of fraternizing with a potential Northern spy, and the Treasury insisted that he be dismissed immediately. On top of this, the company was instructed to relocate to Columbia, South Carolina, as this was deemed a safer location. The remaining two founders had little choice but to comply with these demands. However, Edward Keatinge's expertise in steel engraving ensured that Keatinge & Ball quickly became Treasury Secretary Memminger's most important supplier, producing nine of the twenty-six Third Issue notes. The Fourth Issue was a much smaller affair, and Keatinge & Ball were only responsible for the \$100 (T41), which was produced in their new Columbia premises, although Edward Keatinge was already busy designing and engraving notes for the Fifth Issue of Treasury notes.

The face of the T41 \$100 note had black and white coloring, with a red/orange "HUNDRED" underprint at the lower center; the reverse was plain. The T41 became popularly known as the "Hoer note" because the central vignette depicted two enslaved field hands hoeing cotton, while a third collects the harvest in a large basket. A grandiose plantation house can be seen in the distance. This is the same vignette that appears on the First Issue \$50 (T4) note that had been issued from Montgomery in 1861. Southern plantations produced 75% of the worldwide supply of cotton, and these exports created significant wealth and influence for the Southern states. This vignette was undoubtedly intended to reflect this prosperity. Sadly, what it also reflected, was that this prosperity was built upon the institution of slavery; history records that this "peculiar institution" eventually led to a civil war, which after four bloody years, brought about the destruction of the planter aristocracy, and along with it, much of the South. At the top left of the central vignette was the note's place of issue, being "Richmond", and to the right of the vignette a space for the date of issue to be written (the "186" part of the date had been pre-printed", and an area for the serial number to be written (red ink was used). Part of the note's terms specifying that the note would be payable six months after a peace treaty spanned to the left and right of the central vignette. Below this, overlaying the red/orange "HUNDRED" underprint, was the note's title, being "The Confederate States of America", the denomination in text form being "ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS", and signature areas for the Register and the Treasurer.

In the upper left corner was an intricately patterned counter inset with "100", and below this an oval portrait of John C. Calhoun, known as an avid 'states rights' advocate. Calhoun (1782-1850) was born in Abbeville, South Carolina and had established himself as a wealthy and successful planter before entering politics. He entered the House of Representatives in 1810 as a delegate of South Carolina and went on to serve as Vice President (1825-1832) under Presidents Quincy and Jackson. The Keatinge & Ball imprint was placed below this. At the bottom right was a vignette of Columbia, with a small "100" counter above her head. The \$100 (T41) notes were intaglio printed on good quality paper, including some rare, watermarked varieties. Despite Keatinge's ability, numismatists have discovered a surprising number of varieties for this note (See Footnotes).

Thian's "Register of the Confederate Debt" recorded that 670,400 \$100 (T41) notes were issued between August 26th, 1862, and January 8th, 1863. These notes were hand-signed by designated clerks for both the Register, and for the Treasurer.

T-41**Series****0****No Series****Plen Group****W to Z****Uppercase letter - W, X, Y, Z****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	800	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	26-Aug-1862	3,200
801	1600	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	26-Aug-1862	3,200
1601	1800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	26-Aug-1862	800
1801	2200	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	30-Aug-1862	1,600
2201	3000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	28-Aug-1862	3,200
3001	3800	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	28-Aug-1862	3,200
3801	4600	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	30-Aug-1862	3,200
4601	5400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	30-Aug-1862	3,200
5401	5600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	30-Aug-1862	800
5601	6400	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	30-Aug-1862	3,200
6401	7200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	30-Aug-1862	3,200
7201	8000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	01-Sep-1862	3,200
8001	8400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Sep-1862	1,600
8401	10000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	06-Sep-1862	6,400
10001	10800	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	06-Sep-1862	3,200
10801	11600	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	06-Sep-1862	3,200
11601	11900	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	08-Sep-1862	1,200

Issue**4****Criswell Type****41****Series****0****Plen Group****W to Z****Page 38 of 391**

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
11901	12700	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	12-Sep-1862	3,200	
12701	13100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	18-Sep-1862	1,600	
13101	13700	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	18-Sep-1862	2,400	
13701	14500	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	27-Sep-1862	3,200	
14501	14700	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	29-Sep-1862	800	
14701	15600	Dickson, J.T.	Lyon, D.	23-Sep-1862	3,600	
15601	16400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	25-Sep-1862	3,200	
<i>Thian Error -The Register states that SNs 15601-16400 were dated on 24-Sep-1862, but observation of notes shows 25-Sep-1862. (Page 37).</i>						
16401	17300	Dickson, J.T.	Lyon, D.	25-Sep-1862	3,600	
17301	18100	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	25-Sep-1862	3,200	
18101	19000	Dickson, J.T.	Lyon, D.	25-Sep-1862	3,600	
19001	19800	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	25-Sep-1862	3,200	
19801	20700	Dickson, J.T.	Lyon, D.	27-Sep-1862	3,600	
20701	21500	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	27-Sep-1862	3,200	
21501	21800	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	29-Sep-1862	1,200	
21801	21900	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Oct-1862	400	
21901	22300	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	29-Sep-1862	1,600	
22301	23000	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	29-Sep-1862	2,800	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
23001	23100	Walston, W.B.	Bell, T.W.	02-Oct-1862	400
23101	23700	Dickson, J.T.	Lyon, D.	29-Sep-1862	2,400
23701	23800	Dickson, J.T.	Lyon, D.	02-Oct-1862	400
23801	24000	Dickson, J.T.	Lyon, D.	29-Sep-1862	800
24001	24300	Dickson, J.T.	Lyon, D.	02-Oct-1862	1,200
24301	24700	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Oct-1862	1,600
24701	24900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	22-Oct-1862	800
24901	25400	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	22-Oct-1862	2,000
25401	25700	Kinney, J.M.	Williams, H.C.	25-Oct-1862	1,200
25701	26500	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	25-Oct-1862	3,200
26501	27300	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	25-Oct-1862	3,200
27301	28100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	25-Oct-1862	3,200
28101	28500	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	25-Oct-1862	1,600
28501	29300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	25-Oct-1862	3,200
29301	30900	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	29-Oct-1862	6,400
30901	31100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	17-Oct-1862	800
31101	32500	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	29-Oct-1862	5,600
32501	33300	Dickson, J.T.	Lyon, D.	29-Oct-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
33301	34100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	29-Oct-1862	3,200
34101	34700	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	29-Oct-1862	2,400
34701	35500	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	29-Oct-1862	3,200
35501	36300	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	29-Oct-1862	3,200
36301	37100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	05-Nov-1862	3,200
37101	38700	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	03-Nov-1862	6,400
38701	39500	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	03-Nov-1862	3,200
39501	40300	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	03-Nov-1862	3,200
40301	41100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	03-Nov-1862	3,200
41101	41900	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	03-Nov-1862	3,200
41901	42700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	03-Nov-1862	3,200
42701	43500	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	05-Nov-1862	3,200
43501	44300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	05-Nov-1862	3,200
44301	45100	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	06-Nov-1862	3,200
45101	45900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	06-Nov-1862	3,200
45901	46700	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	06-Nov-1862	3,200
46701	47500	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	06-Nov-1862	3,200
47501	48300	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	24-Nov-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
48301	49100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Nov-1862	3,200	
49101	49300	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	18-Sep-1862	800	
49301	49900	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	10-Nov-1862	2,400	
49901	50400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Nov-1862	2,000	
50401	50600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	10-Nov-1862	800	
50601	50700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Nov-1862	400	
50701	51500	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	24-Nov-1862	3,200	
51501	51600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	23-Sep-1862	400	
51601	51700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	25-Sep-1862	400	
51701	51800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	23-Sep-1862	400	
51801	51900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	01-Oct-1862	400	
51901	52300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	23-Sep-1862	1,600	
52301	53900	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	27-Nov-1862	6,400	
53901	54700	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	20-Nov-1862	3,200	
54701	55500	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	20-Nov-1862	3,200	
55501	55600	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	27-Nov-1862	400	
55601	56300	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	20-Nov-1862	2,800	
56301	57100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	20-Nov-1862	3,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
57101	57900	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	20-Nov-1862	3,200
57901	58400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	20-Nov-1862	2,000
58401	58700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	27-Nov-1862	1,200
58701	59500	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	27-Nov-1862	3,200
59501	60300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	27-Nov-1862	3,200
60301	61100	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	20-Nov-1862	3,200
61101	61900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	20-Nov-1862	3,200
61901	62700	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	20-Nov-1862	3,200
62701	63500	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	20-Nov-1862	3,200
63501	64100	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	20-Nov-1862	2,400
64101	64900	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	20-Nov-1862	3,200
64901	65700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	20-Nov-1862	3,200
65701	66000	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	20-Nov-1862	1,200
66001	66800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	20-Nov-1862	3,200
66801	67600	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	20-Nov-1862	3,200
67601	68000	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	27-Nov-1862	1,600
68001	68400	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	27-Nov-1862	1,600

Thian Comment - a blank issue date for SNs 68001-64000 is shown in the Register - the Editor has assumed this was 27-Nov-1862. (Page 37).

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
68401	69200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Nov-1862	3,200	
69201	69400	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	20-Nov-1862	800	
69401	70200	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	24-Nov-1862	3,200	
70201	71000	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	24-Nov-1862	3,200	
71001	71800	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	24-Nov-1862	3,200	
71801	72600	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	24-Nov-1862	3,200	
72601	73400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	24-Nov-1862	3,200	
73401	74200	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	27-Nov-1862	3,200	
74201	75000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	27-Nov-1862	3,200	
75001	75800	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	27-Nov-1862	3,200	
75801	76600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	27-Nov-1862	3,200	
76601	77400	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	27-Nov-1862	3,200	
77401	78200	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	27-Nov-1862	3,200	
78201	79000	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	01-Dec-1862	3,200	
79001	79800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	27-Nov-1862	3,200	
79801	80600	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	27-Nov-1862	3,200	
80601	81400	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	01-Dec-1862	3,200	
81401	82200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	01-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
82201	83000	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	01-Dec-1862	3,200	
83001	83800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	29-Nov-1862	3,200	
83801	84100	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	29-Nov-1862	1,200	
84101	84600	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	22-Dec-1862	2,000	
84601	85400	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	01-Dec-1862	3,200	
85401	86200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	01-Dec-1862	3,200	
86201	87000	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
87001	87800	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	01-Dec-1862	3,200	
87801	88600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	01-Dec-1862	3,200	
88601	89400	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
89401	90200	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	04-Dec-1862	3,200	
90201	91800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	04-Dec-1862	6,400	
91801	92600	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	04-Dec-1862	3,200	
92601	93400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	08-Dec-1862	3,200	
93401	94200	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	08-Dec-1862	3,200	
94201	95000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	08-Dec-1862	3,200	
95001	95800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	08-Dec-1862	3,200	
95801	96600	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	08-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
96601	96900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	08-Dec-1862	1,200
96901	97000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	15-Dec-1862	400
97001	97400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	08-Dec-1862	1,600
97401	98200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	08-Dec-1862	3,200
98201	99000	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	08-Dec-1862	3,200
99001	99800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	08-Dec-1862	3,200
99801	100600	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	11-Dec-1862	3,200
100601	101400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	11-Dec-1862	3,200
101401	102200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	11-Dec-1862	3,200
102201	103000	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	11-Dec-1862	3,200
103001	103200	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	11-Dec-1862	800
103201	103800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	15-Dec-1862	2,400
103801	104600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	11-Dec-1862	3,200
104601	105400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	11-Dec-1862	3,200
105401	106200	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
106201	107000	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
107001	107800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
107801	109500	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	15-Dec-1862	6,800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
109501	110300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
110301	111100	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
111101	111900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
111901	112700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
112701	113500	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
113501	114400	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	15-Dec-1862	3,600
114401	115200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
115201	116000	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
116001	116800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
116801	117700	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	18-Dec-1862	3,600
117701	118500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	15-Dec-1862	3,200
118501	119300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	18-Dec-1862	3,200
119301	120100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	18-Dec-1862	3,200
120101	120900	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	18-Dec-1862	3,200
120901	121100	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	18-Dec-1862	800
121101	122000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	18-Dec-1862	3,600
122001	122800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	18-Dec-1862	3,200
122801	123600	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	18-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
123601	124400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	18-Dec-1862	3,200	
124401	125200	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	18-Dec-1862	3,200	
125201	126000	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	18-Dec-1862	3,200	
126001	126600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	18-Dec-1862	2,400	
126601	126900	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	22-Dec-1862	1,200	
126901	127700	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	18-Dec-1862	3,200	
127701	128500	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
128501	129300	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
129301	130100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
130101	130900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
130901	131800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	22-Dec-1862	3,600	
131801	132600	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
132601	133400	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
133401	134200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
134201	134600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	22-Dec-1862	1,600	
134601	135000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	26-Dec-1862	1,600	
135001	135200	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	20-Dec-1862	800	
135201	136000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
136001	136800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
136801	137600	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	22-Dec-1862	3,200	
137601	137700	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	22-Dec-1862	400	
137701	138500	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	23-Dec-1862	3,200	
138501	139300	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	23-Dec-1862	3,200	
139301	140100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	23-Dec-1862	3,200	
140101	140900	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	23-Dec-1862	3,200	
140901	141700	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	26-Dec-1862	3,200	
141701	142500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	26-Dec-1862	3,200	
142501	143300	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	26-Dec-1862	3,200	
143301	143600	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	26-Dec-1862	1,200	
143601	144100	Johnston, G.	Harvey, W.L.	29-Dec-1862	2,000	
144101	144900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	29-Dec-1862	3,200	
144901	145700	Crouch, T.L.	Keesee, T.O.	29-Dec-1862	3,200	
145701	146500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	29-Dec-1862	3,200	
146501	147400	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	29-Dec-1862	3,600	
147401	147500	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	27-Dec-1862	400	
147501	148300	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	27-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
148301	149300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	27-Dec-1862	4,000
149301	150100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	27-Dec-1862	3,200
150101	150900	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	30-Dec-1862	3,200
150901	151500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	30-Dec-1862	2,400
151501	152500	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	30-Dec-1862	4,000
152501	153300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	31-Dec-1862	3,200
153301	154100	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	30-Dec-1862	3,200
154101	154300	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	30-Dec-1862	800
154301	155000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	31-Dec-1862	2,800
155001	155700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	31-Dec-1862	2,800
155701	155900	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	03-Jan-1863	800
155901	156000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	31-Dec-1862	400
156001	156800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	05-Jan-1863	3,200
156801	157600	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	01-Jan-1863	3,200
157601	158400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	01-Jan-1863	3,200
158401	159400	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	03-Jan-1863	4,000
159401	160200	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Jan-1863	3,200
160201	161000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Jan-1863	3,200

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
161001	161800	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	05-Jan-1863	3,200
161801	162600	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	05-Jan-1863	3,200
162601	163400	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	05-Jan-1863	3,200
163401	164200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	05-Jan-1863	3,200
164201	165000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	06-Jan-1863	3,200
165001	165800	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	06-Jan-1863	3,200
165801	166600	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	05-Jan-1863	3,200
166601	167400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	06-Jan-1863	3,200
167401	167600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	06-Jan-1863	800

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	W to Z	670,400
---	---------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	No Series	670,400
---	------------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:	T-41	670,400
--	-------------	----------------

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "Collecting Confederate Paper Money", Pierre Fricke lists forty-four different varieties of the \$100 (T41) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 2 (Highly Common). This high number of varieties relate mostly from differences in scrolls (upper left corner), frame lines, date fields, and other features resulting from the three master plates which were used by Keatinge & Ball during the production of this \$100 (T41) note. These inconsistencies in engraving and printing standards were most likely teething problems encountered as Keatinge & Ball established their new premises in Columbia, South Carolina; they were certainly not repeated in later Issues. The legendary numismatist, Philp H. Chase, published an outstanding research article on these T41 variations, entitled - "The \$100 Interest Note of 1862: Scrolls, Tendrils and Plates". This article appeared in the April 1961 edition of *The Numismatist* journal, and can be found in this publication's archives.

ii) Given the high value of this interest-bearing note, it was a target for counterfeiters, and various well-manufactured, two-color lithographed examples have been discovered, some of which even had bogus 'Interest Paid' stamps on the reverse. Other less sophisticated types have also been discovered.

As with the genuine notes, the various counterfeit versions mimic the different varieties of scrolls and date fields. George Tremmel lists nine varieties which can be researched in his book - "A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency" published in 2007.

iii) The \$100 (T41) was printed on five different types of paper:

- Plain
- Watermark with "CSA" in vertical block letters
- Watermark with "CSA" in horizontal script letters
- Watermark with "J. Whatman 1862" (very rare - from England, smuggled through the blockade)
- Watermark with "Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill" (very rare - from England, smuggled through the blockade)

iv) The \$100 (T41) notes are fascinating to collectors for many reasons:

Endorsements - many of the notes have been endorsed on the reverse side by the actual issuing agent in the field, with signatures, commentary and a date. These annotations provide some fascinating historical insights and were the subject of a wonderful book "Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes" by Mike McNeil.

Interest Paid Stamps - interest was paid on an annual basis (due each January 1st), and surviving T39 and T40 notes almost always have 'Interest Paid' stamps on the reverse as the holders collected their dues. These stamps appear in a variety of colors styles, recording the year and usually the location where the interest was collected (e.g. Richmond, Charleston, Augusta).

Reissues – some of the T39 and T40 notes were reissued in the west of the Confederacy (the trans-Mississippi area, especially Texas) later in the war; they have a new stamped serial number on the front, but no longer held their interest-bearing status.

v) The \$100 (T41) is one of four notes - T4, T29, T35, T41 - that contain images depicting slavery. Some numismatists have also claimed that the T13 note also depicts slaves loading hay on to a wagon, but closer inspection indicates to the Editor that the men pictured were probably (white) farmers.

Criswell Type	T-42	\$2	
Qty of Notes Issued	1,519,400		
Value of Notes Issued	3,038,800		
Dated	June 2nd, 1862		
Engraved By	B. Duncan, Columbia, S.C.		

The \$2 (T42) note was a replacement for the \$2 (T38) note which had been manufactured with an incorrect issue date and was quickly discontinued. Both of these notes were manufactured by Blanton Duncan, Blanton Duncan, a wealthy Kentucky businessman who had established his engraving and printing business in Richmond, Virginia, in late 1861, and soon begun producing various Third Issue notes for the Confederate Treasury. Within a matter of months Duncan was forced to uproot his new business and relocate it to Columbia, South Carolina, in accordance with the Treasury's directive to move the manufacture of Treasury notes and bonds to this safer location. Although the quality of Duncan's lithographed notes was generally better than that of Hoyer & Ludwig, his dubious business practices and combative nature soon began to damage his relationship with the Treasury. Consequently, Duncan's role on the Fourth Issue was limited to manufacturing the new \$1 and \$2 change notes.

The face of the \$2 (T42) note was of black and white coloring, and the reverse was plain. The upper central area of the note contained the primary vignette, popularly known as "*The South Striking Down the Union*"; a letter sent by Blanton Duncan to Treasury Secretary Memminger, referenced the design as "*depicting the South prevailing over the North*", so this was undoubtedly the intention. The scene was actually based on a scene drawn from Greek mythology wherein Hercules liberates Prometheus from his imprisonment and torture by a predatory eagle. (See footnotes for further information). On either side of the vignette were plaque-shaped counters inset with "2", and above these text stating that the note was payable six months after the ratification of a peace treaty. Below the central vignette was the title of the note being "*The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA*", the denomination in text form being "*TWO DOLLARS*", the place of issue being "*RICHMOND*", and the date of issue which was correctly stated as "*June 2, 1862*".

On the upper left was an oval portrait of Judah P. Benjamin (1811-1884), who at that time was the Confederate Secretary of War. Benjamin was born in London, but his family had emigrated to the West Indies, and then to the United States (Charleston, S.C.) to seek better opportunities. Benjamin later settled in New Orleans, Louisiana, where he became a lawyer and member of the state legislature, before serving as Senator for Louisiana in Washington from 1853 - 1861. Benjamin was the first person of Jewish faith to hold such a position in government. After secession, Benjamin was appointed as Secretary of War in the Confederate cabinet, later being promoted to Secretary of State. After the War, Benjamin fled back to England, where he re-established himself as a successful Barrister until his death. Below the vignette of Benjamin was a patterned plaque-shaped counter inset with "*TWO*", and below this a text box stating that the note was receivable in payment of all dues except export duties. Serial numbers were signed (once) in red ink.

In addition to the replacement \$2 (T42) note, Duncan experimented with a green overprint, and this gave rise to a third type, classified by Criswell as the \$2 (T43). The First Series contained a mixture of the T38 and T42 types of notes. The Second Series was a mixture T42 and T43 notes, whilst the Third Series was formed entirely of type T42. Thian did not distinguish between these three types of Fourth Issue \$2 notes in his "*Register of the Confederate Debt*", but following detailed research, the Editor believes that some 1,519,400 \$2 (T42) notes were issued across the three Series from July 1862 until January 1863 (See Footnotes).

T-42**Series****1****FIRST SERIES****Plen Group****1 to 10****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

2001

2200

Lathrop, M.C.

Mayo, M.T.

02-Jun-1862

2,000

Editor Comment - this block of SNs has not been observed but could be T38 rather than T42

2301

2500

Gilliam, M.E.

Heth, K.

02-Jun-1862

2,000

2501

2600

Hunter, L.M.

Ball, R.F.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

2601

2800

Kirby, M.B.

Graham, H.

02-Jun-1862

2,000

2801

2900

Gibb, M.A.

Allen, M.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

2901

3000

Meade, C.R.

Overton, R.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 2987 10 (Heritage)

3001

3100

Randolph, S.A.

Bartlett, H.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

3101

3200

Watson, V.C.

Layne, E.D.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

3201

3300

Davies, V.K.

Rind, V.M.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

3301

3400

Hunter, L.M.

Ball, R.F.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

3401

3500

Lathrop, M.C.

Mayo, M.T.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

3501

3600

Gibb, M.A.

Allen, M.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

3601

3700

Gilliam, M.E.

Heth, K.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

3701

3800

Randolph, S.A.

Bartlett, H.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

3801

3900

Saunders, M.A.

Nicholas, M.S.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

3901

4100

Lathrop, M.C.

Mayo, M.T.

02-Jun-1862

2,000

5601

5700

Meade, C.R.

Overton, R.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

*Observed Note(s) - 5608 4 (Heritage)***Issue****4****Criswell Type****42****Series****1****Plen Group****1 to 10****Page 54 of 391**

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
5801	5900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
5901	6000	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
<i>Observed Note(s) - 5964 3 (Heritage)</i>					
6001	6100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
<i>Observed Note(s) - 6070 8 (Heritage)</i>					
6101	6200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
<i>Observed Note(s) - 6351 10 (Heritage)</i>					
6201	6400	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
<i>Observed Note(s) - 6496 7 (Heritage)</i>					
6401	6500	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
6501	6700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
6701	7000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
7001	7200	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
<i>Observed Note(s) - 7122 5 (Heritage)</i>					
7201	7300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
7301	7500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
7501	7600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
7601	7700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
7701	7800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
7801	7900	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
7901	8000	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8001	8100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8101	8200	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
8201	8300	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8301	8400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8401	8500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8501	8600	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8601	8700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8701	8800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8801	8900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8901	9000	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9001	9100	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9101	9200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9201	9300	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9301	9400	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9401	9500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9501	9600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9601	9700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9701	9800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9801	9900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9901	10100	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
10101	10300	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10301	10500	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10501	10700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10701	10800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
10801	10900	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
10901	11000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
11001	11100	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
11101	11200	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
11201	11300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
11301	11400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
11401	11500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
11501	11700	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
11701	11900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
11901	12000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
12001	12200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
12201	12400	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
12401	12600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
12601	12700	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

12701	12900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
12901	13000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
13001	13100	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
13101	13200	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
13201	13400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
13401	13600	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
13601	13800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
13801	13900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
13901	14000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
14001	14200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14201	14300	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
14301	14500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14501	14600	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
14601	14800	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14801	15000	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
15001	15200	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
15201	15300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
15301	15500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
15501	15700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
15701	15900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
15901	16000	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
16001	16100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
16101	16200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
16201	16300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
16301	16400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
16401	16600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
<i>Thian Error - has End SN as 16601, should be 16600 (Page 40).</i>					
16601	16800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
16801	17000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
17001	17100	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
17101	17400	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
17401	17500	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
17501	17600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
17601	17700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
17701	17800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
17801	17900	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
17901	18000	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
18001	18300	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
18301	18500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
18501	18600	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
18601	18900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
18901	19100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
19101	19300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
19301	19400	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
19401	19500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
19501	19600	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
19601	19800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
19801	20000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
20001	20300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
20301	20500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
20501	20600	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
20601	20700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
20701	21000	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
21001	21200	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
21201	21400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
21401	21600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
21601	21700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
21701	21800	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
21801	22000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
22001	22300	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
22301	22400	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
22401	22500	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
22501	22600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
22601	22800	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
22801	23000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
23001	23100	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
23101	23300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
23301	23400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
23401	23700	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
23701	23900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
23901	24100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
24101	24300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
24301	24500	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
24501	24700	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
24701	24900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
24901	25000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
25001	25100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
25101	25200	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
25201	25300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
25301	25400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
25401	25700	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
25701	25900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
25901	26100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
26101	26300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
26301	26500	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
26501	26700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
26701	26800	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
26801	26900	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
26901	27000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
27001	27300	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
27301	27500	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
27501	27800	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
27801	28100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
28101	28300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
28301	28500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
28501	28800	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
28801	28900	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
28901	29100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29101	29400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
29401	29700	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
29701	29900	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29901	30100	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
30101	30400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
30401	30500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
30501	30800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
30801	31000	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
31001	31200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
31201	31400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
31401	31500	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
31501	31800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
31801	32000	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
32001	32200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
32201	32500	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
32501	32700	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
32701	33000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
<i>Thian Error - has End SN as 33300, should be 33000 (Page 40).</i>						
33001	33200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
33201	33500	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
33501	33700	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
33701	33900	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
33901	34100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
34101	34300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
34301	34600	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
<i>Editor Comment - a pair of Fourth Issue \$2 notes from the Benjamin Rush Powel collection sold for \$13,800 at auction in Apr 2006. A First Series T42 note with SN 34393/1 graded Extra Fine, and a T43 note with SN 61326/2 graded Choice Uncirculated.</i>						
34601	34800	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
34801	35000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
35001	35200	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
35201	35400	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
35401	35600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
35601	35700	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
35701	35900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
35901	36100	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
36101	36300	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
36301	36500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
36501	36700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
36701	37200	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
37201	37300	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
37301	37600	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
37601	37800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
37801	38000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
38001	38200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
38201	38400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
38401	38500	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
38501	38800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
38801	39000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
39001	39200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
39201	39300	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
39301	39700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
39701	39900	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
39901	40200	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
40201	40300	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
40301	40500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
40501	40600	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
40601	40700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
40701	41000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
41001	41200	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
41201	41300	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
41301	41500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
41501	41600	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
41601	41800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
41801	42100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
42101	42300	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
42301	42500	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
42501	42700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Plen Group**1 to 10****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

42701	43000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
43001	43300	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
43301	43500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
43501	43700	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
43701	43900	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
43901	44200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
44201	44500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
44501	44600	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
44601	44800	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
44801	45100	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
45101	45300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
45301	45400	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
45401	45600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
45601	47000	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	14,000

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:**1 to 10****433,000****Quantity of Notes for this Series:****FIRST SERIES****433,000**

T-42**Series****2****SECOND SERIES****Plen Group****1 to 10****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
201	400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
401	600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
601	700	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
701	800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
801	1000	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
1001	1300	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
1301	1500	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
1501	1700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
1701	1900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
1901	2100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2101	2300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2301	2500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2501	2700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2701	2900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2901	3100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
3101	3300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
3301	3500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
3501	3600	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
3601	4200	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
4201	4500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
4501	4700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
4701	4800	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
4801	4900	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
4901	5000	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
5001	5200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
5201	5400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
5401	5600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
5601	5700	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
<i>Observed Note(s) - 5608 4 (Heritage)</i>					
5701	6200	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
6201	6400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
6401	6600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
6601	6800	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
6801	6900	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
6901	7100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

7101	7300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
7301	7400	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
7401	7600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
7601	8000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
8001	8100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8101	8300	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
8301	8500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
8501	8700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
8701	8900	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
8901	9000	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9001	9200	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
9201	9400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
9401	9600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
9601	9800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
9801	10000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10001	10400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
10401	10600	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10601	11000	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
11001	11200	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
11201	11400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
11401	11500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
<i>Thian Error - has Start SN as 11301, should be 11401 (Page 40).</i>					
11501	11900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
<i>Thian Error - has Start SN as 11401, should be 11501 (Page 41).</i>					
11901	12100	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
12101	12500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
<i>Thian Error - End SN has 12300, should be 12500 (Page 40).</i>					
12501	12700	Johnston, J.L.	Fautleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
12701	12900	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
12901	13100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
13101	13300	Johnston, J.L.	Fautleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
13301	13500	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
13501	13700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
13701	13800	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
13801	14000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14001	14300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
14301	14500	Johnston, J.L.	Fautleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14501	14700	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14701	15000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	3,000

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

15001	15200	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
15201	15300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
15301	15600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
15601	15800	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
15801	16000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
16001	16200	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
16201	16400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
16401	16600	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
16601	16800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
16801	17100	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
17101	17300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
17301	17500	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
17501	17700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
17701	18100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
18101	18300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
18301	18400	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
18401	18600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
18601	18900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
18901	19300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
19301	19600	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
19601	19800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
19801	20400	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
20401	20600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
20601	20800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
20801	21100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
21101	21500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
21501	21800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
21801	21900	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
21901	22200	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
22201	22400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
22401	22600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
22601	22900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
22901	23200	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
23201	23800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
23801	24000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
24001	24200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
24201	24600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
24601	24900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
24901	25000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
25001	25100	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
25101	25300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
25301	25500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
25501	25700	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
25701	26000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
26001	26100	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
26101	26700	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
26701	26900	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
26901	27100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
27101	27300	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
27301	27500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
27501	27700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
27701	28300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
28301	28500	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
28501	28800	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	3,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
28801	29000	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29001	29300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
29301	29700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
29701	29900	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29901	30100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
30101	30200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
30201	30800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
30801	31000	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
31001	31200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
31201	31400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
31401	31600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
31601	31900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
31901	32100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
32101	32700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
32701	33000	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
33001	33300	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
33301	33600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
33601	34000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
34001	34200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
34201	34400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
34401	34500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
34501	34600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
34601	35200	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
35201	35600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
35601	35800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
35801	36000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
36001	36100	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
36101	36300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
36301	36800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
36801	37100	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
37101	37400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
37401	37600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
37601	38500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	9,000
38501	38800	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
38801	39400	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
39401	39900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	5,000

Plen Group	1 to 10	Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
-------------------	---------	--------------------------------------

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
39901	40300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
40301	40800	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
40801	41200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
41201	41500	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
41501	41800	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
41801	42400	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
42401	42800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
42801	43200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,000

Observed Note(s) - 43119 1, 43131 1 (Heritage).

43201	43600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
-------	-------	---------------	----------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 43386 4 (Author's Collection). SN 43600 is believed to have been the last type 42 which appeared in the Second Series. Notes with SNs from 43601-62920 are believed to be of the type T43 with green underprint.

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	1 to 10	436,000
---	---------	---------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	SECOND SERIES	436,000
---	---------------	---------

T-42**Series****3****THIRD SERIES****Plen Group****1 to 12****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	200	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
201	500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
501	1100	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	7,200
1101	1500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
1501	1700	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
<i>Thian Error - has SNs 501-700, but this was already covered by Allen/Gibb). Should be SNs 1501-1700 (Page 41).</i>					
1701	2100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
2101	2400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
2401	2700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
2701	2900	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
2901	3400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
3401	3600	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
3601	3800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
3801	4000	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
4001	4400	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
4401	4700	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
4701	5000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
5001	5200	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
5201	5400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
5401	5700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
5701	5900	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
5901	6200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
6201	6400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
6401	6600	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
6601	7000	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
7001	7200	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
7201	7700	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
7701	7900	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
7901	8100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
8101	8400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
8401	8700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
8701	8800	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
8801	9000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
9001	9200	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
9201	9400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
9401	9600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
9601	9800	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
9801	10000	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
10001	10200	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
10201	10400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
10401	10600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
10601	10800	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
10801	11000	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
11001	11200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
11201	11500	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
11501	11700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
11701	11900	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
11901	12200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
12201	12400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
12401	12600	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
12601	12800	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
12801	13000	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
13001	13200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
13201	13400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
13401	13600	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
13601	13800	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
13801	14200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
14201	14400	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
14401	14600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
14601	14800	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
14801	15200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
15201	15400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
15401	15500	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
15501	15700	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
15701	15900	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
15901	16100	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
16101	16300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
16301	16500	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
16501	16700	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
16701	17100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
17101	17300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
17301	18000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	8,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
18001	18200	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
18201	18600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
18601	18800	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
18801	19000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
19001	19200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
19201	19400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
19401	19600	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
19601	20000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
20001	20200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
20201	20400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
20401	20600	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
20601	20800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
20801	21000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
21001	21200	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
21201	21600	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
21601	21800	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
21801	22000	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
22001	22200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
22201	22400	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
22401	22600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
22601	22800	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
22801	23000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
23001	23300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
23301	23500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
23501	23600	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
23601	23800	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
23801	24000	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
24001	24400	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
24401	24600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
24601	24800	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
24801	25000	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
25001	25200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
25201	25600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
25601	25800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
25801	25900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
25901	26100	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
26101	26300	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
26301	26500	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
26501	26700	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
26701	26900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
26901	27000	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
27001	27200	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
27201	27400	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
27401	27600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
27601	27800	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
27801	28000	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
28001	28200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
28201	28400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
28401	28600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
28601	28800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
28801	29000	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
29001	29200	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
29201	29400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
29401	29600	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
29601	29800	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
29801	30000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
30001	30200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
30201	30400	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
30401	30600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
30601	30800	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
30801	31000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
31001	31200	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
31201	31400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
31401	31500	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
31501	31700	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
31701	31900	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
31901	32100	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
32101	32200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
32201	32300	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
32301	32400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
32401	32500	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
32501	32700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
32701	32900	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
32901	33100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
33101	33200	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
33201	33400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
33401	33500	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
33501	33700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
33701	33900	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
33901	34100	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
34101	34300	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
34301	34500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
34501	34700	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
34701	34900	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
34901	35100	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
35101	35300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
35301	35500	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
35501	35700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
35701	35900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
35901	36000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
36001	36200	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
36201	36400	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
36401	36600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
36601	36800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
36801	37000	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
37001	37200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
37201	37400	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
37401	37600	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
37601	37700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
37701	37900	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
37901	38000	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
38001	38200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
38201	38300	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
38301	38500	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
38501	38700	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
38701	38900	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
38901	39100	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
39101	39300	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
39301	39500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
39501	39700	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
<i>Thian Error - has Start SN as 39591, should be 39501 (Page 42).</i>						
39701	39900	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
39901	40100	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
40101	40200	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
40201	40300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
40301	40500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
40501	40700	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
40701	40900	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
40901	41200	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	3,600	
41201	41400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
41401	41600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
41601	41800	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
41801	42000	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
42001	42200	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
42201	42400	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
42401	42600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
42601	42800	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
42801	43000	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
43001	43200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
43201	43400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
43401	43600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
43601	43800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
43801	44000	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
44001	44200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
44201	44400	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
44401	44700	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
44701	44900	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
44901	45100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
45101	45200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
45201	45600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
45601	45800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
45801	46000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
46001	46500	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
46501	46900	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
46901	47100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
47101	47300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
47301	47500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
47501	47600	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
47601	48000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
48001	48200	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
48201	48400	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
48401	48600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
48601	48800	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
48801	49000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
49001	49200	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
49201	49400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
49401	49600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
49601	49800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
49801	50000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
50001	50200	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
50201	50400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
50401	50600	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
50601	50800	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
50801	50900	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
50901	51000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
51001	51200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
51201	51400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
51401	51600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
51601	51800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
51801	51900	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
<i>Thian Error - has End SN as 52100, but probably should be 51900 (Page 42).</i>					
51901	52100	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
52101	52500	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
52501	52800	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
52801	53000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
53001	53300	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
53301	53500	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
53501	53700	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
53701	54000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
54001	54200	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	1 to 12	650,400
---	----------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	THIRD SERIES	650,400
---	---------------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:	T-42	1,519,400
--	-------------	------------------

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "*Collecting Confederate Paper Money*", Pierre Fricke lists eight varieties of the \$2 (T42) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 3 (Very Common).

ii) What numismatists today classify separately as the \$2 (T38), the \$2 (T42) and the \$2 (T43) Types from the Fourth Issue were simply considered as one set of \$2 notes by Thian in his Register; the only distinction made being the First, Second, or Third Series. The quantity issued of each of the three different types has been estimated by various numismatists, but the Editor has recently completed a detailed analysis which is documented in a separate research paper entitled "*Blanton Duncan's Ones and Twos*" which is available in the SPMC archives. This research has concluded that a more accurate total quantity issued for the \$2 (T42) note was 1,519,400, spread across the three Series as shown below:

- **FIRST SERIES** (Plate numbers 1-10): **433,000** notes (SNs 2001-2200, 2301-4100, 5601-5700, 5801-47000)
- **SECOND SERIES** (Plate numbers 1-10): **436,000** notes (SNs: 1-43600)
- **THIRD SERIES** (Plate numbers 1-12): **650,400** notes (SNs: 1-54200)

iii) A well executed lithographed counterfeit of the First Series \$2 (T42) note existed; George Tremmel attributed this work to Samuel Upham, the prolific Philadelphia-based counterfeiter, and further details can be found in his book - "*A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency*" published in 2007.

iv) After some research, the Author has developed the following interpretation of the dramatic scene depicted in the central vignette:

Southern pride and military strength - as represented by the angry, sword-bearing female warrior on the left - can be seen slaying a ferocious eagle. This bird of prey is intended to symbolize the North, and its hostile nature. The distressed maiden to the right, pinned to the ground, was probably intended to symbolize the South, which will thus be freed from the unwelcomed Northern oppression.

This image was adapted from Greek mythology, being based on the fable of Hercules liberating the titan Prometheus from his eternal imprisonment. Prometheus, was the god of fire and credited with the creation of the human race, which he provided with various valuable skills and technologies. Prometheus was punished for this action by Zeus - King of the Gods - and placed in chains for eternity at the top of a mountain, where each day an eagle would eat his liver. Being immortal, Prometheus could recover from his wounds each night, but his suffering was endless until he was liberated by the demigod, Hercules, who wished to learn valuable knowledge from the titan in his own quest for immortality.

Criswell Type	T-43	\$2	
Qty of Notes Issued	193,200		
Value of Notes Issued	386,400		
Dated	June 2nd, 1862		
Engraved By	B. Duncan, Columbia, S.C.		

The \$2 (T43) note was an experimental variety of the \$2 (T42) note, manufactured by Blanton Duncan, a wealthy Kentucky businessman who had established his engraving and printing business in Richmond, Virginia, in late 1861, and soon begun producing various Third Issue notes for the Confederate Treasury. Within a matter of months Duncan was forced to uproot his new business and relocate it to Columbia, South Carolina, in accordance with the Treasury's directive to move the manufacture of Treasury notes and bonds to this safer location. Although the quality of Duncan's lithographed notes was generally better than that of Hoyer & Ludwig, his dubious business practices and combative nature soon began to damage his relationship with the Treasury. Consequently, Duncan's role on the Fourth Issue was limited to manufacturing the new \$1 and \$2 change notes.

The face of the \$2 (T43) note was of black and white coloring, and the reverse was plain. The upper central area of the note contained the primary vignette, popularly known as *"The South Striking Down the Union"*; a letter sent by Blanton Duncan to Treasury Secretary Memminger, referenced the design as *"depicting the South prevailing over the North"*, so this was undoubtedly the intention. The scene was actually based on a scene drawn from Greek mythology wherein Hercules liberates Prometheus from his imprisonment and torture by a predatory eagle. (See footnotes for further information). On either side of the vignette were plaque-shaped counters inset with "2", and above these text stating that the note was payable six months after the ratification of a peace treaty. Below the central vignette was the title of the note being *"The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA"*, the denomination in text form being *"TWO DOLLARS"*, the place of issue being *"RICHMOND"*, and the date of issue which was correctly stated as *"June 2, 1862"*. In the lower center was a large, green "2 TWO" overprint which differentiated this note from the \$2 (T42), and which Duncan claimed was intended to make the note more difficult to counterfeit.

On the upper left was an oval portrait of Judah P. Benjamin (1811-1884), who at that time was the Confederate Secretary of War. Benjamin was born in London, but his family had emigrated to the West Indies, and then to the United States (Charleston, S.C.) to seek better opportunities. Benjamin later settled in New Orleans, Louisiana, where he became a lawyer and member of the state legislature, before serving as Senator for Louisiana in Washington from 1853 - 1861. Benjamin was the first person of Jewish faith to hold such a position in government. After secession, Benjamin was appointed as Secretary of War in the Confederate cabinet, later being promoted to Secretary of State. After the War, Benjamin fled back to England, where he re-established himself as a successful Barrister until his death. Below the vignette of Benjamin was a patterned plaque-shaped counter inset with *"TWO"*, and below this a text box stating that the note was receivable in payment of all dues except export duties. Serial numbers were signed (once) in red ink.

Duncan had introduced these green-tinted notes in the midst of the First and Second Series \$2 (T42) notes, and had not received formal approval, leading to dispute with the Treasury. Duncan was forced to abandon the tinting experiment and to revert to manufacturing the simpler black and white T42 variety. The thousands of green tinted notes that had been produced were eventually used by the Treasury, but only after Duncan agreed to charge the basic black and white rate for them. The \$2 (T43) notes only featured in the Second Series, alongside the T42 type of notes. Thian did not distinguish between the three types of Fourth Issue \$2 notes in his *"Register of the Confederate Debt"*, but the Editor's research estimates that 193,200 \$2 (T43) notes were issued (See Footnotes).

T-43**Series****2****SECOND SERIES****Plen Group****1 to 10****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

43601

43800

Hunter, L.M.

Ball, R.F.

02-Jun-1862

2,000

Editor Comment - 43729 2 from this batch (43601-43800) is the lowest SN which has been observed of a \$2 (T43) note with the green overprint. Notes from the previous batch (43201-43600) were \$2 (T42) notes.

43801

43900

Bailey, M.W.

Knox, M.S.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

Observed Note(s) - 43837 5 (Heritage)

43901

44200

Gilliam, M.E.

Heth, K.

02-Jun-1862

3,000

Observed Note(s) - 43991 1 (eBay), 44061 4 / 44068 5 (Heritage)

44201

44500

Gibb, M.A.

Allen, M.

02-Jun-1862

3,000

44501

44700

Meade, C.R.

Overton, R.

02-Jun-1862

2,000

44701

45900

Gibb, M.A.

Allen, M.

02-Jun-1862

12,000

45901

46300

Saunders, M.A.

Nicholas, M.S.

02-Jun-1862

4,000

46301

47000

Taylor, M.

Bartlett, H.

02-Jun-1862

7,000

47001

47600

Abbott, B.M.

Minor, L.C.

02-Jun-1862

6,000

47601

48200

Gilliam, M.E.

Heth, K.

02-Jun-1862

6,000

48201

48800

Gibb, M.A.

Allen, M.

02-Jun-1862

6,000

48801

49200

Saunders, M.A.

Nicholas, M.S.

02-Jun-1862

4,000

49201

49700

Hunter, L.M.

Ball, R.F.

02-Jun-1862

5,000

49701

49900

Abbott, B.M.

Minor, L.C.

02-Jun-1862

2,000

49901

50700

Kirby, M.B.

Graham, H.

02-Jun-1862

8,000

Editor Comment - SN 50576 / 4 sold at auction for \$31,200 in Sep 2023. The note was graded by PMG as Choice Uncirculated (63), making it one of the finest specimens to have survived.

50701

50900

Taylor, M.

Bartlett, H.

02-Jun-1862

2,000

Issue**4****Criswell Type****43****Series****2****Plen Group****1 to 10****Page 94 of 391**

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
50901	51500	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
51501	51900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
51901	52300	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
52301	52600	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
52601	53000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
53001	53500	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
53501	54000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
54001	54400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
54401	54600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
54601	54800	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
54801	55000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
55001	55600	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
55601	56200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
56201	56400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
56401	56800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
56801	57200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
57201	57500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
57501	58100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	6,000

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
58101	58200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
58201	58400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
58401	58600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
58601	58800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
58801	59400	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
59401	59700	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
59701	60100	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
60101	60300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
60301	60800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
60801	61000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
61001	61300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
61301	61900	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
61901	62200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
62201	62800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
62801	62920	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,200

Editor Comment - Remnants of \$2400 (1200 notes in total) included in this Series. Thian incorrectly recorded End SN as 62940 - should be 62920 if total of remnants is correct.

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	1 to 10	193,200
---	----------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	SECOND SERIES	193,200
---	----------------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:	T-43	193,200
--	-------------	----------------

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "*Collecting Confederate Paper Money*", Pierre Fricke lists two varieties of the \$2 (T43) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 6 (Not So Common).

ii) What numismatists today classify separately as the \$2 (T38), the \$2 (T42) and the \$2 (T43) Types from the Fourth Issue were simply considered as one set of \$2 notes by Thian in his Register; the only distinction made being the First, Second, or Third Series. The quantity issued of each of the three different types has been estimated by various numismatists, but the Editor has recently completed a detailed analysis which is documented in a separate research paper entitled "*Blanton Duncan's Ones and Twos*" which is available in the SPMC archives.

This research has concluded that a more accurate total quantity issued for the \$2 (T43) error note was 193,200 - these notes were all part of the Second Series (plate numbers 1-10), alongside the \$2 (T42) type of notes. The original T42 notes formed SNs 1-43600, whilst the T43s occupied the remaining SNs from 43601-62920.

iii) No known counterfeits of the \$2 (T43) are known to exist.

iv) After some research, the Author has developed the following interpretation of the dramatic scene depicted in the central vignette:

Southern pride and military strength - as represented by the angry, sword-bearing female warrior on the left - can be seen slaying a ferocious eagle. This bird of prey is intended to symbolize the North, and its hostile nature. The distressed maiden to the right, pinned to the ground, was probably intended to symbolize the South, which will thus be freed from the unwelcomed Northern oppression.

This image was adapted from Greek mythology, being based on the fable of Hercules liberating the titan Prometheus from his eternal imprisonment. Prometheus, was the god of fire and credited with the creation of the human race, which he provided with various valuable skills and technologies. Prometheus was punished for this action by Zeus - King of the Gods - and placed in chains for eternity at the top of a mountain, where each day an eagle would eat his liver. Being immortal, Prometheus could recover from his wounds each night, but his suffering was endless until he was liberated by the demigod, Hercules, who wished to learn valuable knowledge from the titan in his own quest for immortality.

Criswell Type	T-44	\$1	
Qty of Notes Issued	1,696,000		
Value of Notes Issued	1,696,000		
Dated	June 2nd, 1861		
Engraved By	B. Duncan, Columbia, S.C.		

This \$1 note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 44 (T44), was manufactured by Blanton Duncan, a wealthy Kentucky businessman who had established his engraving and printing business in Richmond, Virginia, in late 1861, and soon begun producing various Third Issue notes for the Confederate Treasury. Within a matter of months Duncan was forced to uproot his new business and relocate it to Columbia, South Carolina, in accordance with the Treasury's directive to move the manufacture of Treasury notes and bonds to this safer location. Although the quality of Duncan's lithographed notes was generally better than that of Hoyer & Ludwig, his dubious business practices and combative nature soon began to damage his relationship with the Treasury. Consequently, Duncan's role on the Fourth Issue was limited to manufacturing the new \$1 and \$2 change notes.

The face of the \$1 (T44) note had black and white coloring, and the reverse was plain. The upper half of the note was dominated by the primary vignette which depicted a sidewheeler upon the ocean waves; this was an iconic ship of the mid-nineteenth century which had both sail power for breezy days, and steam power for calm days. The steam power was used to propel two large paddle-wheels, one on the port side and one on the starboard side. Such vessels went on to play an important part during the Civil War, both as fighting ships and transport vessels. Some researchers have suggested that the sidewheeler in this scene was intended to depict a fast Confederate blockade runner avoiding a slower U.S. Navy patrol ship, shown in the distance. This vignette was probably an original design by Duncan's engravers, based on popular pre-War maritime themes. Below the central vignette was text stating the note's title, being "*The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA*", the denomination being "*ONE DOLLAR*", the serial number (hand-written in red ink), the place of issue being "*Richmond*", and the printed issue date, being June 2nd, 1862.

On the left side of the note was a large vignette of a female figure representing Liberty (or perhaps Victory), with her left hand on a shield, standing on a plinth ornamented with "ONE". The Series to which the note belonged was inscribed alongside the right edge of Liberty's plinth. A plaque-shaped counter inset with "1" was placed in the upper right corner. On the bottom right was an oval portrait of Mrs. Lucy Pickens, the wife of Francis Pickens, the Governor of South Carolina. Mrs. Lucy Holcombe Pickens, a native of Tennessee, was often referred to as the "*Queen of the Confederacy*" and was used as the embodiment of the stereotypical '*Southern Woman*', helping the wounded in hospitals, selling her jewelry to raise money for local regiments, and sewing battle flags. She was the only woman whose image appeared on Confederate currency.

The \$1 (T44) notes were printed on low quality paper which was inappropriate for high levels of circulation. Most surviving examples are in poor condition, with signatures and serial numbers barely legible. In addition to the \$1 (T44) note, Duncan experimented with a green overprint, and this gave rise to a second type, classified by Criswell as the \$1 (T45); the two types of notes appeared alongside each other in the First and Second Series, whilst the Third Series was formed entirely of the type T44. Thian did not distinguish between the two types of Fourth Issue \$1 notes in his "*Register of the Confederate Debt*", but following detailed research, the Editor believes that some 1,696,000 \$1 (T44) notes were issued across the three Series between July 1862 until January 1863 (See Footnotes).

T-44**Series****1****FIRST SERIES****Plen Group****1 to 10****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
101	200	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
201	300	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
301	400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
401	500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
501	600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
601	700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
701	800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
801	900	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
901	1100	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
1101	1300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
1301	1500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
1501	1700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
1701	1800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
1801	1900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
1901	2100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2101	2300	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

2301	2500	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2501	2700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2701	2900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2901	3100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
3101	3200	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
3201	3300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
3301	3400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
3401	3600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
3601	3800	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
3801	4000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
4001	4200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
4201	4500	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
4501	4700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
4701	4800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
4801	4900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
4901	5200	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
5201	5400	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
5401	5600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
5601	5700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
5701	6000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
6001	6100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
6101	6300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
6301	6400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
6401	6600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
6601	6800	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
6801	7000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
7001	7200	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
7201	7500	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
7501	7700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
7701	7900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
7901	8000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8001	8200	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
8201	8400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
8401	8500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8501	8600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8601	8700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
8701	8900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
8901	9000	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9001	9100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9101	9400	Randolph, S.A.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
9401	9700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
9701	9900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
9901	10000	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
10001	10200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10201	10400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10401	10600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10601	10800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10801	10900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
10901	11000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
11001	11300	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
11301	11600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
11601	11800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
11801	12000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
12001	12300	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
12301	12500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
12501	12900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
12901	13100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
13101	13200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
13201	13500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
13501	13800	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
13801	14000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14001	14300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
14301	14500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14501	14700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14701	14900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14901	15100	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
15101	15300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
15301	15500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
15501	15800	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
15801	16100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
16101	16300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
16301	16500	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

16501	16700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
16701	17100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
17101	17300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
17301	17500	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
17501	17800	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
17801	18000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
18001	18200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
18201	18400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
18401	18600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
18601	18800	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
18801	19100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
19101	19300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
19301	19500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
19501	19700	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
19701	19900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
19901	20000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
20001	20100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
20101	20500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
20501	20700	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
20701	21000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
21001	21200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
21201	21400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
21401	21600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
21601	21800	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
21801	22000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
22001	22100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
22101	22400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
22401	22700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
22701	22900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
22901	23200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
23201	23300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
23301	23500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
23501	23800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
23801	24100	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
24101	24700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
24701	24900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
24901	25300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
25301	25900	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
25901	26100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
26101	26300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
26301	26600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
26601	26800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
26801	27000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
27001	27200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
27201	27400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
27401	28000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
28001	28200	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
28201	28400	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
28401	28600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
28601	28800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
28801	29000	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29001	29200	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29201	29400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29401	29600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
29601	29800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29801	29900	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
29901	30300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
30301	30500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
30501	30800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
30801	31100	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
31101	31700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
31701	31900	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
31901	32100	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
32101	32400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
32401	32600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
32601	32800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
32801	33000	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
33001	33100	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
33101	33300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
33301	33500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
33501	34100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
34101	34400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
34401	34600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
34601	34700	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
34701	34900	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
34901	35100	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
35101	35300	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
35301	35500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
35501	35600	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
35601	35800	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
35801	36000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
36001	36200	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
36201	36400	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
36401	36500	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
36501	36700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
36701	36800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
36801	37400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
37401	37700	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
37701	37900	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
37901	38100	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
38101	38300	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
38301	38500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
38501	38700	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
38701	39200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
39201	39400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
39401	39600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
39601	39800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
39801	40000	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
40001	40100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
40101	40700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
40701	40900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
40901	41200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
41201	41400	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
41401	41600	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
41601	41800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
41801	42000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
42001	42300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
42301	42600	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,000

Plen Group 1 to 10 Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Serial Number Run **Signer Register** **Signer Treasurer** **Dated** **Net Qty Notes**

42601 43200 Lathrop, M.C. Mayo, M.T. 02-Jun-1862 6,000

Observed Note(s) - 43199 2 (Heritage).

43201 43400 McRae, B. Green, E.C. 02-Jun-1862 2,000

43401 43600 Giles, F.G. Quarles, M.L. 02-Jun-1862 2,000

43601 43800 Taylor, M. Bartlett, H. 02-Jun-1862 2,000

43801 44000 McRae, B. Green, E.C. 02-Jun-1862 2,000

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: 1 to 10 440,000

Quantity of Notes for this Series: FIRST SERIES 440,000

T-44**Series****2****SECOND SERIES****Plen Group****1 to 10****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	300	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
301	500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
501	800	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
801	1200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
1201	1500	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
1501	1800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
1801	2000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2001	2200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
2201	2500	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
2501	2800	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
2801	3300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
3301	3500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
3501	3700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
3701	4300	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
4301	4600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
4601	5000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
5001	5200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
5201	5400	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
5401	5900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
5901	6100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
6101	6300	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
6301	6600	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
6601	6800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
6801	7000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
7001	7200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
7201	7400	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
7401	8000	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
8001	8500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
8501	8600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
8601	8900	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
8901	9100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
9101	9300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
9301	9500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
9501	9600	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
9601	9700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
9701	9900	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
9901	10100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10101	10600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
10601	10800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
10801	11000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
11001	11200	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
11201	11600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
11601	12200	Gibb, M.A.	Allen, M.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
12201	12500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
12501	13100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
13101	13600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
13601	13800	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
13801	14100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
14101	14400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
14401	14500	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
14501	14700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14701	14900	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
14901	15100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
15101	15400	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
15401	15600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
15601	15900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
15901	16100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
16101	16400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
16401	16600	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
16601	16700	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	1,000	
16701	17300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000	
17301	17600	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
17601	18100	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	5,000	
18101	18400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
18401	18600	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
18601	18800	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
18801	19100	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
<i>Editor Comment - a remarkable uncut sheet of signed Second Series \$1 (T44) notes with SN 18855 (plate numbers 1 - 10) sold at auction for \$2,640 in Sep 2018.</i>						
19101	19300	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
19301	19600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
19601	20000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	

Plen Group	1 to 10	Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
-------------------	---------	--------------------------------------

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------------------

45201	45300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,000
-------	-------	--------------	------------	-------------	-------

Editor Comment - SNs 44201-44300 were \$1 (T44) notes which appeared within a large run of \$1 (T45) notes. (Observation of SNs 45189 confirms it as, type T45 but 45227 is type T44 in this batch with SNs 44901-45300).

45301	45700	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
-------	-------	--------------	---------------	-------------	-------

Editor Comment - SNs 45301-45700 were \$1 (T44) notes which appeared within a large run of \$1 (T45) notes. (Observation of SNs 45345 5, 45512 3, 45620 6 confirmed them as type T44).

45701	46100	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
-------	-------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------

Editor Comment - this batch is assumed for now to be type T44 notes, but this requires validation through observation of surviving notes. Further research is required.

46101	46400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
-------	-------	--------------	------------	-------------	-------

Editor Comment - SNs 46101-46400 were \$2 (T44) notes which appeared within a large run of \$2 (T5) notes. (SNs 46177 4, 46199 9 are type T44 but 46468 5 is type T45 in the batch with SNs 46101-46500).

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	1 to 10	212,000
---	---------	---------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	SECOND SERIES	212,000
---	---------------	---------

T-44**Series****3****THIRD SERIES****Plen Group****1 to 12****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
401	600	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
601	800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
801	1000	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
1001	1200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
1201	1400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
1401	1800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
1801	2200	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
2201	2600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
2601	3000	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
3001	3500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
3501	4100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	7,200
4101	4400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
4401	4700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
4701	5100	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
5101	5300	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
5301	5500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
5501	5700	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
5701	6000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
6001	6400	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
6401	6800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
6801	7100	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
7101	7300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
7301	7700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
7701	7900	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
7901	8300	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
8301	8500	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
8501	8800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
8801	9000	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
9001	9200	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
9201	9300	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
9301	9700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
9701	9900	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
9901	10000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
10001	10300	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	3,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
10301	10500	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
10501	10600	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
10601	10800	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
10801	10900	Nulty, E.	Godwin, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
<i>Editor Comment - strangely, this batch was signed by two male clerks. All other Fourth Issue \$1 and \$2 notes were signed by women.</i>					
10901	11000	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
11001	11200	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
11201	11300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
11301	11400	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
11401	11500	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
11501	11700	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
11701	12100	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
12101	12500	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
12501	12700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
12701	12900	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
12901	13300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
13301	13500	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
13501	13700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
13701	13900	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
13901	14300	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	4,800	
14301	14500	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
14501	14600	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
14601	14800	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
14801	15200	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,800	
15201	15300	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
15301	15500	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
15501	15700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
15701	15900	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
15901	16200	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	3,600	
16201	16400	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
16401	16600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
16601	16800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
16801	17000	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
17001	17100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
17101	17200	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
17201	17300	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
17301	17500	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
17501	17700	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
17701	17900	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
17901	18000	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
18001	18200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
18201	18300	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
18301	18500	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
18501	18700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
18701	18900	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
18901	19100	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
19101	19300	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
19301	19500	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
19501	19700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
19701	19900	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
19901	20000	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
20001	20200	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
20201	20400	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
20401	20600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
20601	20800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
20801	21000	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
21001	21100	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
21101	21300	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
21301	21500	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
21501	21700	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
21701	21900	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
21901	22000	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
22001	22200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
22201	22400	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
22401	22800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
22801	23000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
23001	23200	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
23201	23400	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
23401	23600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
23601	23800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
23801	24000	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
24001	24200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
24201	24400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
24401	24500	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
24501	24600	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
24601	24800	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
24801	25100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
25101	25300	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
25301	25500	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
25501	25700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
25701	25900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
25901	26000	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
26001	26100	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
26101	26300	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
26301	26400	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
26401	26600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
26601	26700	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
26701	26900	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
26901	27100	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
27101	27400	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	3,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
27401	27600	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
27601	27800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
27801	28000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
28001	28200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
28201	28400	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
28401	28600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
28601	28800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
28801	29000	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
29001	29200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
29201	29400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
29401	29800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
29801	30000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
30001	30200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
30201	30400	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
30401	30600	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
30601	30800	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
30801	31000	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
31001	31200	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
31201	31400	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
31401	31600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
31601	31800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
31801	32000	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
32001	32200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
32201	32400	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
32401	32600	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
32601	32800	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
32801	33000	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
33001	33200	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
33201	33600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
33601	33700	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
33701	33900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
33901	34100	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
34101	34300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
34301	34500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
34501	34700	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
34701	35000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	3,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
35001	35200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
35201	35400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
35401	35500	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
35501	35700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
35701	35900	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
35901	36100	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
36101	36300	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
36301	36700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
36701	37100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
37101	37300	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
37301	37500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
37501	37700	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
37701	37800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
37801	38000	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
38001	38200	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
38201	38400	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
38401	38600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
38601	38800	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
38801	39000	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
39001	39200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
39201	39400	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
39401	39700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	3,600	
39701	39900	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
39901	40100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
40101	40200	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
40201	40400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
40401	40600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
40601	40800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
40801	41000	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
41001	41200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
41201	41400	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
41401	41700	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	3,600	
41701	41900	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
41901	42100	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
42101	42300	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
42301	42500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
42501	42700	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
42701	42900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
42901	43100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
43101	43200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
43201	43300	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
43301	43500	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
43501	43700	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
43701	43800	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
<i>Thian Comment - SN 43701-43800 was a Duplicate batch signed both by Herbert/Tyler and Savage/Watkins (Page 44).</i>						
43701	43800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
<i>Thian Comment - SN 43701-43800 was a Duplicate batch signed both by Herbert/Tyler and Savage/Watkins (Page 45).</i>						
43801	44000	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
44001	44200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
44201	44400	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
44401	44500	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
44501	44700	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
44701	44900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
44901	45100	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
45101	45300	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
45301	45500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
45501	45700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
45701	45900	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
45901	46000	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
46001	46100	Unissued	Unissued	02-Jun-1862	0
<i>Thian Comment - SNs 46001-46100 were lost and never issued. Possibly linked to duplicate batch 43701-43800 (Page 44).</i>					
46101	46200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
46201	46300	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
46301	46500	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
46501	46700	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
46701	46900	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
46901	47100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
47101	47200	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
47201	47400	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
47401	47600	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
47601	47700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
47701	47900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
47901	48100	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
48101	48300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
48301	48400	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
48401	48500	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
48501	48600	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
48601	48700	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
48701	49000	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
49001	49200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
49201	49400	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
49401	49500	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
49501	49700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
49701	49900	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
49901	50100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
50101	50300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
50301	50500	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
50501	50700	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
50701	50900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
50901	51100	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
51101	51300	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
51301	51500	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
51501	51700	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
51701	51900	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
51901	52100	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
52101	52300	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
52301	52500	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
52501	52700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
52701	52800	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
52801	53000	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
53001	53200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
53201	53400	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
53401	53600	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
53601	53800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
53801	54000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
54001	54200	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
54201	54400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
54401	54700	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	3,600	
54701	54800	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
54801	55000	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
55001	55200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
55201	55500	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
55501	55700	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
55701	55800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
55801	56000	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
56001	56200	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
56201	56400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
56401	56600	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
56601	56800	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
56801	57000	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
57001	57200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
57201	57400	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
57401	57600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
57601	57800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
57801	58000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
58001	58100	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
58101	58300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
58301	58500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
58501	58600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
58601	58800	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
58801	59000	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
59001	59200	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
59201	59400	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
59401	59600	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
59601	59800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
59801	60000	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
60001	60200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
60201	60400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
60401	60600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
60601	60800	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
60801	61000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
61001	61200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
61201	61400	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
61401	61500	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
61501	61641	Herbert, H.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	1,692

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
61642	61700	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	708	
61701	61900	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
61901	62100	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
62101	62300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
62301	62500	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
62501	62700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
62701	62900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
62901	63100	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
63101	63300	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
63301	63400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
63401	63600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
63601	63700	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
63701	63900	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
63901	64100	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
64101	64300	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
64301	64700	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	4,800	
64701	64900	McCarthy, J.	Macmurdo, R.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
64901	65100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
65101	65300	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
65301	65500	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
65501	65700	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
65701	65900	Saunders, M.A.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
65901	66100	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
66101	66300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
66301	66500	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
66501	66700	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
66701	66900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
66901	67100	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
67101	67200	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
67201	67400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
67401	67600	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
67601	67800	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
67801	68000	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
68001	68200	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
68201	68400	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
68401	68600	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
68601	68800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
68801	69000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
69001	69200	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
69201	69500	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
69501	69800	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
69801	70000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
70001	70200	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
70201	70300	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
70301	70400	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
70401	70500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
70501	70700	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
70701	70900	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
70901	71100	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
71101	71300	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
71301	71500	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
71501	71700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
71701	71900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
71901	72100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
72101	72300	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
72301	72700	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	4,800	
72701	72900	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
72901	73100	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
73101	73300	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
73301	73500	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
73501	73600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
73601	73800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
73801	73900	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
73901	74100	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
74101	74300	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
74301	74500	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
74501	74700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
74701	74900	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
74901	75100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
75101	75300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
75301	75400	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
75401	75500	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
75501	75600	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
75601	75800	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
75801	76000	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
76001	76200	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
76201	76500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	3,600	
76501	76700	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
76701	76900	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
76901	77100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
77101	77300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
77301	77500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
77501	77800	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	3,600	
77801	78000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
78001	78200	Porter, E.P.	Pellet, A.P.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
78201	78400	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
78401	78600	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
78601	78800	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
78801	79100	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Jun-1862	3,600	
79101	79300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

79301	79500	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
79501	79600	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
79601	79700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
79701	79900	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
79901	80100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
80101	80300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
80301	80600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
80601	81000	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Jun-1862	4,800
81001	81200	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
81201	81400	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
81401	81500	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
81501	81700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
81701	81800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200
81801	82100	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,600
82101	82300	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
82301	82500	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
82501	82700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
82701	82900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
82901	83000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
83001	83100	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
83101	83300	Porter, E.P.	Pellet, A.P.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
83301	83500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
83501	83700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
83701	83900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
83901	84000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
84001	84100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	
84101	84300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
84301	84700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,800	
84701	84900	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
84901	85100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
85101	85300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
85301	85500	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
85501	85700	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
85701	85900	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
85901	86100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,400	
86101	86200	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Jun-1862	1,200	

Plen Group 1 to 12 Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
86201	86400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
86401	86600	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
86601	86800	Porter, E.P.	Pellet, A.P.	02-Jun-1862	2,400
86801	87000	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,400

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: 1 to 12 1,044,000

Quantity of Notes for this Series: THIRD SERIES 1,044,000

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type: T-44 1,696,000

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "Collecting Confederate Paper Money", Pierre Fricke lists three varieties of the \$1 (T44) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 3 (Very Common).

ii) What numismatists today classify separately as the \$1 (T44) and the \$1 (T45) types from the Fourth Issue were simply considered as one set of \$1 notes by Thian in his Register; the only distinction made being the First, Second, or Third Series. The quantity issued of each of the three different types has been estimated by various numismatists, but the Editor has recently completed a detailed analysis which is documented in a separate research paper entitled "Blanton Duncan's Ones and Twos" which is available in the SPMC archives. This research has concluded that a more accurate total quantity issued for the \$1 (T44) note was 1,696,000, spread across the three Series as shown below:

- **FIRST SERIES** (Plate numbers 1-10): **440,000** notes (SNs 1-44000)
- **SECOND SERIES** (Plate numbers 1-10): **212,000** notes (SNs: 1-20000, 45201-46400)
- **THIRD SERIES** (Plate numbers 1-12): **1,044,000** notes (SNs: 1-87000)

iii) A crude lithographed counterfeit of the First Series \$1 (T44) note has been discovered; George Tremmel attributed this work to Samuel Upham - the prolific Philadelphia-based producer of facsimile Confederate currency. A collotype counterfeit has also been discovered - this was a photographic printing process which had been invented in 1855 by a French chemist, Alphonse Poitevin, and quickly taken up by some New York-based lithography companies. Mr. Tremmel provides further details in his book - "A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency" published in 2007.

Criswell Type	T-45	\$1	
Qty of Notes Issued	406,200		
Value of Notes Issued	406,200		
Dated	June 2nd, 1862		
Engraved By	B. Duncan, Columbia, S.C.		

The \$1 (T45) note was an experimental variety of the \$1 (T44) note, identical except for the addition of a green overprint. Both of these notes were manufactured by Blanton Duncan, a wealthy Kentucky businessman who had established his engraving and printing business in Richmond, Virginia, in late 1861, and soon begun producing various Third Issue notes for the Confederate Treasury. Within a matter of months Duncan was forced to uproot his new business and relocate it to Columbia, South Carolina, in accordance with the Treasury's directive to move the manufacture of Treasury notes and bonds to this safer location. Although the quality of Duncan's lithographed notes was generally better than that of Hoyer & Ludwig, his dubious business practices and combative nature soon began to damage his relationship with the Treasury. Consequently, Duncan's role on the Fourth Issue was limited to manufacturing the new \$1 and \$2 change notes.

The face of the \$1 (T45) note had black and white coloring, and the reverse was plain. The upper half of the note was dominated by the primary vignette which depicted a sidewheeler upon the ocean waves; this was an iconic ship of the mid-nineteenth century which had both sail power for breezy days, and steam power for calm days. The steam power was used to propel two large paddle-wheels, one on the port side and one on the starboard side. Such vessels went on to play an important part during the Civil War, both as fighting ships and transport vessels. Some researchers have suggested that the sidewheeler in this scene was intended to depict a fast Confederate blockade runner avoiding a slower U.S. Navy patrol ship, shown in the distance. This vignette was probably an original design by Duncan's engravers, based on popular pre-War maritime themes. Below the central vignette was text stating the note's title, being "*The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA*", the denomination being "*ONE DOLLAR*", the serial number (hand-written in red ink), the place of issue being "*Richmond*", and the printed issue date, being June 2nd, 1862. In the lower center was a large, green "*1 ONE*" overprint which differentiated this note from the \$1 (T44); Duncan added this feature to demonstrate that his company could produce more sophisticated designs, which he claimed would make the notes both more attractive and more difficult to counterfeit.

On the left side of the note was a large vignette of a female figure representing Liberty (or perhaps Victory), with her left hand resting upon her shield, standing on a plinth ornamented with "*ONE*". The Series to which the note belonged was inscribed alongside the right edge of Liberty's plinth. A plaque-shaped counter inset with "*1*" was placed in the upper right corner. On the bottom right was an oval portrait of Mrs. Lucy Pickens, the wife of Francis Pickens, the Governor of South Carolina. Mrs. Lucy Holcombe Pickens, a native of Tennessee, was often referred to as the "*Queen of the Confederacy*" and was used as the embodiment of the stereotypical '*Southern Woman*', helping the wounded in hospitals, selling her jewelry to raise money for local regiments, and sewing battle flags. She was the only woman whose image appeared on Confederate currency.

The \$1 (T44) notes were printed on low quality paper which was inappropriate for high levels of circulation. Most surviving examples are in poor condition, with signatures and serial numbers barely legible. The \$1 (T44) and \$1 (T45) notes appeared alongside each other in the First and Second Series, whilst the Third Series was formed entirely of the type T44. Thian did not distinguish between the two types of Fourth Issue \$1 notes in his "*Register of the Confederate Debt*", but following detailed research, the Editor believes that some 406,200 \$1 (T45) notes were issued between July 1862 until January 1863 (*See Footnotes*).

T-45**Series****1****FIRST SERIES****Plen Group****1 to 10****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

44001

44800

Abbott, B.M.

Minor, L.C.

02-Jun-1862

8,000

Observed Note - 44646 9 (Heritage), 44705 3, 44736 3 (Fricke)

44801

45200

Ellett, S.C.

Stanard, V.M.

02-Jun-1862

4,000

45201

45300

Taylor, M.

Bartlett, H.

02-Jun-1862

1,000

45301

45700

Watson, V.C.

Layne, E.D.

02-Jun-1862

4,000

45701

46000

Lathrop, M.C.

Mason, E.

02-Jun-1862

3,000

46001

46400

Bailey, M.W.

Knox, M.S.

02-Jun-1862

4,000

46401

46700

Gilliam, M.E.

Heth, K.

02-Jun-1862

3,000

46701

47100

Kirby, M.B.

Graham, H.

02-Jun-1862

4,000

47101

47300

Taylor, M.

Bartlett, H.

02-Jun-1862

2,000

47301

47700

Giles, F.G.

Quarles, M.L.

02-Jun-1862

4,000

47701

48100

Davies, V.K.

Rind, V.M.

02-Jun-1862

4,000

48101

48400

Lathrop, M.C.

Mason, E.

02-Jun-1862

3,000

48401

48900

Hunter, L.M.

Ball, R.F.

02-Jun-1862

5,000

48901

49200

Gilliam, M.E.

Heth, K.

02-Jun-1862

3,000

49201

49600

Davies, V.K.

Rind, V.M.

02-Jun-1862

4,000

49601

49900

Giles, F.G.

Quarles, M.L.

02-Jun-1862

3,000

49901

50300

Ellett, S.C.

Stanard, V.M.

02-Jun-1862

4,000

Issue**4****Criswell Type****45****Series****1****Plen Group****1 to 10****Page 142 of 391**

Plen Group 1 to 10 Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Serial Number Run **Signer Register** **Signer Treasurer** **Dated** **Net Qty Notes**

50301 50700 Watson, V.C. Layne, E.D. 02-Jun-1862 4,000

50701 50900 Bailey, M.W. Knox, M.S. 02-Jun-1862 2,000

50901 51200 Lathrop, M.C. Mason, E. 02-Jun-1862 3,000

51201 51340 Watson, V.C. Layne, E.D. 02-Jun-1862 1,400

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: 1 to 10 73,400

Quantity of Notes for this Series: FIRST SERIES 73,400

T-45**Series****2****SECOND SERIES****Plen Group****1 to 10****Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

20001	20600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
20601	21000	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
21001	21200	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
21201	21600	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
21601	22000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
22001	22400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
22401	22600	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
22601	23200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
23201	23600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
23601	23800	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
23801	24200	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
24201	24600	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
24601	25000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
25001	25200	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
25201	25700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
25701	25900	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
25901	26300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
26301	26600	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
26601	27000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
27001	27200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
27201	27800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
27801	28100	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
28101	28400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
28401	28600	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
28601	28800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
28801	29000	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29001	29300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
29301	29500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29501	29700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
29701	30000	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
30001	30400	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
30401	30800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
30801	31100	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
31101	31500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
31501	31900	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	4,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
31901	32500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Jun-1862	6,000	
32501	33100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000	
33101	33300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
33301	33700	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
33701	34200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	5,000	
34201	34600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
34601	34900	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
34901	35300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
35301	35900	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	6,000	
35901	36500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	6,000	
36501	36700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	2,000	
36701	37000	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
37001	37400	Randolph, S.A.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
37401	37800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
37801	38400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	6,000	
38401	38800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
38801	39200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
39201	39300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
39301	39700	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
39701	40100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
40101	40400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
40401	40800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
40801	41100	Johnston, J.L.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
41101	41400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
41401	41800	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
41801	42200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
42201	42600	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
42601	42900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
42901	43000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	1,000	
43001	43300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
43301	43700	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
43701	44200	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	5,000	
<i>Observed Note(s) - 44170 8 (Heritage)</i>						
44201	44600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000	
<i>Observed Note(s) - 44558 10 (Heritage)</i>						
44601	44900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mayo, M.T.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
<i>Observed Note(s) - 44650 5 (Heritage)</i>						
44901	45200	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	3,000	
<i>Observed Note(s) - 45189 is T45 but 45227 is T44 in this serial run of 44901-45300.</i>						
46401	46500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	1,000	
<i>Observed Note(s) - 46177 4, 46199 9 are T44 but 46468 5 is T45 in this serial run of 46101-46500.</i>						

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
46501	46900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
46901	47300	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
47301	47800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
47801	48200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
48201	48600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
48601	48800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
48801	49000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
49001	49200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
49201	49700	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
49701	50100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
50101	50500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
50501	50900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
50901	51400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
51401	51800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
51801	52100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Jun-1862	3,000
52101	52300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	2,000
52301	52900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Jun-1862	6,000
52901	53300	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Jun-1862	4,000

Plen Group	1 to 10	Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
-------------------	---------	--------------------------------------

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------------------

53301	53800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Jun-1862	5,000
-------	-------	------------	--------------	-------------	-------

Thian Error - has Start SN as 53601, should be 53301 (Page 43).

53801	54200	McRae, R.	Green, E.C.	02-Jun-1862	4,000
-------	-------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 53835 2 (eBay)

54201	54480	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Jun-1862	2,800
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-------

Editor Comment - \$2800 in remnants (total of 2800 notes) should be applied to Series 2 (T45), not Series 1 (T44) as Thian recorded in the Financial Summary.

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	1 to 10	332,800
---	----------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	SECOND SERIES	332,800
---	----------------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:	T-45	406,200
--	-------------	----------------

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "Collecting Confederate Paper Money", Pierre Fricke lists two varieties of the \$1 (T45) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 5 (Common).

ii) What numismatists now classify separately as the \$1 (T44) and the \$1 (T45) types from the Fourth Issue were simply considered as one set of \$1 notes by Thian in his Register; the only distinction made being the First, Second, or Third Series. The quantity issued of each of the three different types has been estimated by various numismatists, but the Editor has recently completed a detailed analysis which is documented in a separate research paper entitled "Blanton Duncan's Ones and Twos" which is available in the SPMC archives. This research has concluded that a more accurate total quantity issued for the \$1 (T45) note was 406,200, spread across the First and Second Series as shown below:

- **FIRST SERIES** (Plate numbers 1-10): **73,400** notes (SNs 44001-51340)
- **SECOND SERIES** (Plate numbers 1-10): **332,800** notes (SNs: 20001-45200, 46401-54480)

iii) A crude lithographed counterfeit of the First Series \$1 (T45) note has been discovered; George Tremmel attributed this work to Samuel Upham - the prolific Philadelphia-based producer of facsimile Confederate currency. The most obvious mistake in this fake note was a period before "FIRST SERIES".



THE FIFTH ISSUE OF CONFEDERATE TREASURY NOTES

In the heady days of July 1861 only 10% of Government-related debt in the Confederate States was in the form of Treasury notes. However, the cost of operating the Government, which was projected at \$70 million by November 1861, began to increase quickly and significantly as the War escalated. By February 1862 the cost of funding Government had risen to a level of \$165 million (of which three-quarters was funded by Treasury notes), but subsequent Treasury forecasts alerted Congress to the alarming news that, with inflation, this spending was forecasted to increase to some \$582 million by the end of 1862. Much of this would have to be funded by Treasury notes, rendering the imposed level of \$150 million in outstandings hopelessly inadequate; the actual figure proved to be well over \$400 million - \$289 million in non-interest-bearing notes, and some \$122 million in interest-bearing notes.

Faced with this stark economic reality, the Confederate Congress approved the Act of September 23rd, 1862, which effectively opened the flood gates to issue notes, bonds, and stocks, giving the Treasury the approval to “.. *issue such additional amount of the same as may be required to pay the appropriations made by Congress, at its last and present sessions.*” The issuance of bonds was preferable, but the demand for these was sluggish as banks and civilians became increasingly reluctant to part with their money, and thus the Secretary of the Treasury was allowed to plug any deficit with Treasury notes. Under the Act of October 13th, 1862, the amount of Treasury notes required to fund the government spending gap was projected to be \$90 million, but this figure soon proved materially insufficient, and the Treasury Secretary was obliged to issue around \$140 million in total. Notes forming part of this Fifth Issue were non-interest-bearing and were dated December 2nd, 1862.

Such large increases in the amount of outstanding Treasury notes in circulation quickly fueled inflation - for example, food prices in late 1862 were five times more expensive than pre-War levels. This was a major concern for Congress, and various counter measures were taken, including reducing the interest rate on the bonds in which Treasury notes were fundable from 8% to 7%; deadlines were also imposed on the ability for notes issued prior to this Issue (December 2nd, 1862) to be converted into bonds at 8%. Unfortunately, these measures failed to materially reduce the amount of currency in circulation, or to curb inflation, and the Treasury would soon resort to increasingly desperate measures.

That said, the Fifth Issue was successful in another way. For the first time, all of the notes forming this Issue, in denominations of \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2, and \$1, were engraved by a single company, Keatinge & Ball. After the amateur dramatics which had tarnished earlier Issues, the Confederate States was finally able to issue a coherent set of Treasury notes which were professionally engraved on steel plates, were broadly consistent in their design across denominations, were printed on good quality paper, and were harder to counterfeit. Whilst Edward Keatinge is generally credited for this engraving work, some credit must also be given to George Dunn, a skilled engraver from Great Britain who had recently been smuggled into the Confederacy with a dozen other new recruits from Scotland. Dunn provided the Treasury with insightful advice and sample designs which forced Keatinge to raise his game, with the result being a much better set of notes than might have otherwise been the case; sadly, an intense professional rivalry would prevent the two men from ever working together.

Although Keatinge & Ball handled all of the engraving work, the printing work was shared with other companies. Blanton Duncan, J.T. Paterson & Co., and newly arrived Evans & Cogswell assisted with the bulk of the printing work in South Carolina. These supporting companies added their own imprint alongside that of Keatinge & Ball.

In addition, It is known that some \$20 (T51) notes without any printer's imprint were the work of George Dunn and his team of "Scotchmen", and that the \$2 and \$1 notes without a printer's imprint were produced by Hoyer & Ludwig in Richmond, Virginia.

As can be imagined, the ever-increasing quantities of notes being issued created operational challenges for the Treasury Note Bureau, and this inevitably resulted in mistakes. In the case of the Fifth Issue, the daily ledgers relating to the tail end of the \$100 (T49), \$50 (T50), and \$20 (T51) types seem to have been misplaced by Treasury department clerks, and Thian was unaware of their existence. Thian did become aware of an undocumented 2nd Series of \$100 (T49) notes from observing extant notes and consequently included an estimate of the serial number range and financial value of this 2nd Series in his records. However, he was not aware of the extended serial number runs which were applied to the \$50 (T50) and \$20 (T51) notes, and this resulted in some notable omissions. The Author's own research indicates that serious operational errors occurred during the production of the \$100 (T49) 2nd Series notes, and that this may have forced the Treasury to terminate the series at an early stage. This action may well be linked to the Treasury's decision to issue more \$50 and \$20 notes in order to keep up with demand.

Total Amt. Auth: \$90,000,000 **Total Amt Issued:** \$138,608,800 **Total Qty Notes:** 9,386,000 **# Criswell Types:** 7

THE ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS OF FIFTH ISSUE TREASURY NOTES

Hoyer & Ludwig played a minimal part in the Fifth Issue. The Richmond-based company had dominated the Second Issue in mid-1861 and had strong momentum going into the massive Third Issue, but ongoing concerns regarding the poor quality of its lithographed notes - which were widely counterfeited - began to damage its standing with the Treasury. However, the company triggered its own demise in April 1862 by refusing to comply with the Treasury's request to relocate to the safer environs of Columbia, South Carolina. The Treasury department could not force Hoyer & Ludwig to move - it was a private company - but it could withdraw its contracts, and demand the return of any equipment, supplies, and personnel which it had made available to the company. Thus, Hoyer & Ludwig was coerced into selling its Treasury-related business to J.T. Paterson, a Scottish dentist from Augusta, Georgia, who was keen to enter the Engraving and Printing business. The Scotsman quickly established his new business in Columbia and resumed work on the Third and Fourth Issue contracts that had formerly sat with Hoyer & Ludwig. Despite the company's fall from grace, Hoyer & Ludwig were surprisingly awarded some minor Fifth Issue work by the Treasury; this involved printing some of the lower value \$1 and \$2 notes at a discount price, although the company was not allowed to include its imprint on any of the notes.

J.T. Paterson & Co. quickly established itself in Columbia and did a good job of completing the contracts that had been taken over from Hoyer & Ludwig. However, competition in Columbia was fierce at that time, and Paterson struggled to secure a profitable niche for his new business. The company's role during the Fifth Issue was limited to printing work, as Keatinge & Ball had been awarded all of the prestigious engraving work. J.T. Paterson & Co. was involved in printing decent quantities of the Fifth Issue \$20 (T51), \$5 (T53), and \$2 (T54) notes, but the arrival of Evans & Cogswell in Columbia meant that the company's opportunities with the Treasury were likely to diminish further. Undoubtedly concerned by this, Paterson established a second premises in his home city of Augusta, Georgia, from where he produced notes and bonds for various State Treasury departments.

Blanton Duncan, a rumbunctious lawyer, businessman, and political activist from Louisville, Kentucky, established an engraving and printing business in Richmond, Virginia, during summer of 1861, confident that he would be able to secure lucrative contracts with the Confederate Treasury. Duncan had briefly served in the Confederate Army, raising the 1st Kentucky battalion with his own funds, but his ego could not cope with military discipline, and he quickly resigned. Duncan had no prior experience in the engraving and printing business but wasted no time in hiring people who did, although this was limited to lithography. Duncan had been responsible for manufacturing four different designs for the Third Issue, comprising almost six million notes, and was subsequently given sole responsibility for producing the new change notes (\$2 and \$1 denominations) notes which formed part of the Fourth Issue.

This should have been a straightforward assignment, but Duncan managed to make a complete mess of things, with the result that five different types of notes were manufactured instead of the two that should have been. Duncan was impossible to control, and the confusion surrounding the \$2 and \$1 notes was largely his fault, although the Treasury's lack of attention to detail also was a factor. In any event, the ensuing disputes left the Treasury even more determined to part ways with the troublesome Kentuckian as soon as practicable, and his role on the Fifth Issue was limited to printing work only on the \$20 (T51), \$10 (T52), and \$1 (T55) notes.

Keatinge & Ball was originally founded as Leggett, Keatinge & Ball in Richmond, Virginia, during the late summer of 1861; two of the founders, Robert Leggett and Edward Keatinge had been lured away from the American Bank Note Company in New York, to produce paper money for the Confederate Treasury. The third founder, Thomas Ball was a businessman and a confidante of Treasury Secretary Memminger. The company had barely begun work on the Third Issue, when Leggett was accused of fraternising with a suspected Northern spy, and was forced to resign, and the company promptly renamed Keatinge & Ball. Edward Keatinge, an Irishman, was a highly skilled engraver who produced first class work, engraved upon steel plates; his company quickly became the Treasury's most important supplier, relocating at the Treasury's request to Columbia, South Carolina in late April 1862. In total the company produced nine types of notes for the massive Third Issue, and one of the interest-bearing \$100 notes from the much smaller Fourth Issue.

However, the Fifth Issue clearly demonstrated Keatinge & Ball's position of dominance, when the company was given responsibility by the Treasury for engraving all seven of the denominations involved. The Fifth Issue represented a major step forward for the Treasury - the notes involved featured original designs, were engraved upon steel plates, had printed backs, and were generally printed upon good quality paper. Although Keatinge & Ball was responsible for the engraving work for all seven denominations involved, some credit must also be given to the British engraver, **George Dunn**, who provided valuable advice to the Treasury, and produced specific designs (vignettes) which were incorporated into the final designs for the \$20, \$10, and \$5 denominations.

Dunn's engraving apprenticeship and professional career in Great Britain had provided him with valuable experience in regard to secure methods of bank note design and manufacture, and this was instrumental in helping the Confederate Treasury to address the rampant theft and counterfeiting which had plagued previous Issues. This, coupled with Keatinge's engraving expertise, resulted in a set of notes which the Confederate Treasury could finally be proud of. Furthermore, these Fifth Issue designs would continue to provide the foundation for the Sixth (1863) and Seventh (1864) Issues providing a more consistent and familiar set of notes for the national currency.

Evans & Cogswell evolved from a stationery and printing business originally established by John C. Walker in Charleston, South Carolina, in 1821. The business survived several financial crises, and after the death of the founder was taken over by his sons Joseph and John C. Walker Jr. By 1852 a diligent apprentice, Benjamin F. Evans, had become a partner and the company was renamed Walker & Evans, becoming one of the largest stationery and printing companies in the South. When John C. Walker Jr. died in 1860, his brother Joseph decided to step away from the company and focus on other business interests. Harvey Cogswell, another talented employee, was promoted, and the partnership of Evans and Cogswell was formed.

During the early War years, the company undertook considerable printing work for various Confederate military departments, producing field manuals, surgical guides, and even bibles. During this same time, the company had offered its services to the Confederate Treasury department, but since it did not possess any relevant bank note engraving expertise these requests were politely declined by Secretary Memminger.

However, once Keatinge & Ball had established itself and taken control of all engraving work, Evans and Cogswell's unrivalled scale and reputation as a printer became of interest to the Treasury, and the company moved its premises and equipment from Charleston to Columbia, South Carolina. With the addition of some skilled lithographers, the company was able to print vast quantities of bank notes with its seventy-five presses and staff of three hundred. It was soon pressed into action to assist on the Fifth Issue, printing \$10 (T52) and \$5 (T53) notes. Evans & Cogswell would go on to play an increasingly dominant role during the Sixth and Seventh Issues, thereby driving Duncan Blanton and J.T. Paterson out of business. Unlike many firms in the South who were ruined when the Civil War ended, Evans & Cogswell continued in business for another 125 years under the name of Walker, Evans & Cogswell (WECCO); facing bankruptcy, the company finally closed its doors in 1990.

THE SIGNERS OF FIFTH ISSUE TREASURY NOTES

Since the Second Issue in mid-1861, clerks had taken over the task of signing the ever-increasing quantities of Treasury notes being issued. This growing ensemble of clerks were assigned responsibility to sign specifically on behalf of either the Register, or the Treasurer, although there were occasionally inter-departmental transfers to balance out headcounts following resignations or terminations.

By the time of the Fifth Issue at the end of 1862, the Conscription Act had obliged many male clerks to enlist in the Confederate military, and the Treasury had replaced them with female clerks, many of whom were in financial need, and dependent on the salary they received from the Treasury for their work. This transition is evident in the statistics for the Fifth Issue with almost two-thirds of the signers now being females. Male clerks were paid a higher salary, but worked more hours, and were expected to sign around 3,500 notes each per day, compared to around 2,200 for a female clerk.

At that time, it would have been considered inappropriate for the men and women clerks to have worked alongside each other, so the two groups were housed in separate areas of the Treasury building and worked independently of each other.

Below are listed the 176 different signers that were involved in signing Fifth Issue Treasury notes, 90 on behalf of the Register, and 86 on behalf of the Treasurer. The quantity of notes that each signed for this Issue is also shown. As mentioned previously, gaps exist in the Treasury records for the Fifth Issue, resulting in the serial number runs and signers for some 172,000 notes being undocumented. Research by the Author has so far reconstructed some 18,600 of these missing notes, although the quantity of surviving Fifth Issue notes which appear at auction is much lower than subsequent Issues, so further progress is likely to be slow. It is possible that the so-called "*Richmond Hoard*" of Confederate Treasury notes stored at the National Archives in Washington D.C. could contain a stash of the missing Fifth Issue notes. Another reason for the Author to plan a visit to this fine establishment!

In summary, some 5,056,200 notes were signed by 58 female clerks for the Register, and 57 female clerks for the Treasurer. The remaining 4,176,400 notes were signed by 32 male clerks for the Register and 29 male clerks for the Treasurer. The details of some 153,400 notes remain unknown at this time, but the signers of these are highly likely to be amongst the list of those provided below.

There was an attempt to have the signers work in regular pairings, creating a pattern of signatures that would become familiar to citizens when notes were circulated. However, holidays, sickness, and the fact that the clerks worked at different speeds, inevitably resulted in multiple different pairings. For the Fifth Issue there were 98 different signing pairings. The most prolific signers of this Issue were Mr. Salem Dutcher, signing for the Register, and Mr. James C. Joplin, signing for the Treasurer, who as a pair signed 240,800 notes each.

FOR THE REGISTER - 90 SIGNERS (9,386,000 NOTES – 153,400 UNDOCUMENTED)

A - **Abbott**, Mrs. Bettie M. (167,200), **Adams**, Mrs. Elizabeth A. (95,200), **Apperson**, Miss Mary S. (52,400),
B - **Bailey**, Miss Mary W. (124,800), **Bernard**, Miss Fannie E. (177,400), **Boykin**, Miss Nannie (25,600)
C - **Caldwell**, **Mr. William P. (202,400)**, **Cary**, **Mrs. Monimia F. (12,000)**, Mr. James H. (199,600), **Cooke**, Miss Hattie L. (113,600), **Cooke**, Mrs. Isabelle A. (6,608), **Cooke**, **Crouch**, Mr. Thomas L. (2,800)
D - **Dabney**, Miss Bettie (148,800), **Davies**, Miss Virginia K. (124,800), **Dickson**, Mr. John T. (190,800), **Dixon**, Mrs. Mary J. (161,600), **Douglas**, Miss Joan (27,200), **Dutcher**, Mr. Salem (240,800)
E - **Eggleston**, **Mr. John W. (3,200)**, **Ellett**, **Miss Sarah C. (162,400)**, **Ellett**, Mr. Temple (1,200)
G - **Garlick**, Miss Elizabeth (122,400), **Gay**, Miss Matoaca (149,600), **Gifford**, Mrs. Martha Ann (24,800), **Giles**, Miss Fannie G. (44,000), **Gilliam**, Miss Mary E. (159,200), **Gilman**, Mr. William S. (13,600), **Grayson**, Mr. Thomas F. (184,400)
H - **Hancock**, Mr. William (217,200), **Hayes**, Mr. Samuel C. (9,600), **Henderson**, Mr. John E. (800), **Holt**, Mr. John T. (168,000), **Hughes**, Mrs. Sarah E. (164,592), **Hunter**, Miss Lucy M. (166,400)
J - **Jackson**, Mr. John T. (4,400), **Jarvis**, Miss Mary F. (9,600), **Johnson**, Mrs. Margaret S. (10,400), **Johnston**, Mrs. Julia L. (92,800), **Jones**, Miss Fannie C. (99,200)
K - **Kinney**, Mr. John M. (229,600), **Kirby**, Mrs. Mary B. (79,200)
L - **Lathrop**, Miss Mary C. (205,600), **Lyon**, Miss Belle T. (215,200)
M - **Macon**, Miss Lydia M. (132,000), **McCarthy**, Miss Jane E. (166,400), **McGarr**, Miss Jennie (136,000), **McRae**, Miss

Bettie R. (120,000), **Meade**, Miss Charlotte R. (4,800), **Miller**, Mr. Thomas J. (116,000), **Mills**, Mr. Robert A. (88,000), **Morris**, Miss Martha J. (13,600), **Morrison**, Miss Mary W. (7,200), **Morton**, Miss Mary C. (8,000),
N - **Norton**, Mrs. Mary E. (148,800), **Nott**, Mr. William S. (162,400)
P - **Pace**, Miss Maria E. (74,400), **Payne**, Miss Betty M. (29,600), **Pellet**, Miss Annie P. (152,000), **Pendleton**, Miss Emma W. (31,200), **Pleasants**, Miss Polly (54,400)
R - **Read**, Miss Emma S. (13,600), **Richardson**, Miss Nannie M. (4,000), **Rogers**, Mr. Louis P. (184,000), **Royster**, Mrs. Lucy C. (122,400)
S - **Saunders**, Miss Margaret A. (4,000), **Savage**, Miss Mary L. (78,400), **Sinton**, Mr. Samuel (219,200), **Slade**, Mr. William O. (31,200), **Smith**, Mr. Edward H. (216,400), **Snead**, Mr. William T. (800), **Snyder**, Mr. John O. (224,400), **Spotswood**, Miss Lucy (6,400), **Stanard**, Miss Eliza L. (5,600), **Swords**, Mr. Joseph P. (172,800)
T - **Talley**, Miss Susan A. (36,800), **Taylor**, Mr. Charles S. (197,600), **Taylor**, Mrs. Miriam N. (195,200), **Tiffey**, Miss Julia B. (157,600), **Tinsley**, Mr. Seaton G. (61,200)
U - **Upshur**, Mrs. Mary E. (44,000), **UNKNOWN**, Signer Not Recorded/Observed (153,400)
W - **Walker**, Miss Kate L. (147,200), **Waller**, Mr. William N. (32,800), **Walston**, Mr. William B. (189,600), **Warren**, Mr. George N. (193,600), **Watkins**, Mr. Aurelius S. (233,600), **Watson**, Miss Virginia C. (129,600), **Windle**, Mrs. Catharine F. (68,800), **Winston**, Miss Elizabeth C. (17,600), **Winston**, Mr. Meriwether (184,400), **Woodward**, Miss Maria E. (4,000)

FOR THE TREASURER - 86 SIGNERS (9,886,000 NOTES - 153,400 UNDOCUMENTED)

A - **Allen**, Miss Maria (215,200), **Allen**, Mr. William G. (197,600), **Archer**, Miss Lizzie (13,600), **Ashby**, Mr. Francis W. (29,600), **Ashford**, Mr. Craven (219,200),
B - **Bagby**, Miss Lucy P.C. (27,200), **Ball**, Miss Rebecca F. (166,400), **Bartlett**, Miss Helen L. (195,200), **Bass**, Mr. Napoleon A. (233,600), **Beall**, Miss Ellen O. (7,200), **Benton**, Miss Ida (68,800), **Berry**, Mr. Benjamin H. (168,000), **Breedin**, Miss Mary L. (122,400), **Bridges**, Mrs. Virginia B. (31,200), **Briggs**, Mrs. Virginia B. (157,600), **Briggs**, Mrs. Virginia B. (157,600), **Bunting**, Mr. Jeremiah S. (2,800)
C - **Capron**, Miss Annie B. (147,200), **Carr**, Mr. John H. (119,200), **Christian**, Mrs. Martha T. B. (49,200),
D - **Dennison**, Miss Emma A. (92,800), **Deweese**, Miss Mary A. (128,000), **Dickins**, Miss Fannie M. (177,400), **Dimitry**, Mr. John B.S. (162,400), **Douglass**, Miss Harriet M. (99,200), **Dudley**, Mrs. Mary E. (151,200),
F - **Fauntleroy**, Miss Lizzie H. (4,000), **Faxon**, Mr. John W. (51,200)
G - **Gale**, Mr. Thomas C. (216,400), **Garnett**, Miss Mary W. (25,600), **Garrett**, Miss Willemina A. (136,000), **Giles**, Miss Nancy B. (12,000), **Goddin**, Mr. Edward C. (229,600), **Godwin**, Miss Missouri (98,400), **Graham**, Miss Hartley L. (79,200), **Grattan**, Miss Sallie G. (131,200), **Gray**, Mr. Albert W. (217,200), **Green**, Mrs. Elizabeth C. (120,000)
H - **Harrison**, Miss Alice S. (10,400), **Harvey**, Mr. William L. (32,800), **Hatch**, Mr. Thomas J. (172,800), **Haynes**, Miss Riche. (148,800), **Heth**, Miss Kitty (159,200), **Hix**, Mrs. Caroline E. (4,400), **Hoge**, Mr. William F. (116,000)
I - **Irvine**, Mrs. Mary C. (44,000)
J - **Jacobs**, Mr. Solomon B. (9,600), **Jones**, Mr. John W. (224,400), **Joplin**, Mr. James C. (240,800)
K - **Keesee**, Mr. Thomas O. (190,800), **Knox**, Mrs. Mary F. (124,800)
L - **Lambert**, Miss Sally (54,400), **Layne**, Mrs. Ellen D. (129,600), **Link**, Mr. Franklin H. (184,000), **Loughborough**, Mrs. Margaret C. (5,600)
M - **Marshall**, Miss. Maria L. (4,000), **Marshall**, Mr. Oscar M. (174,400), **Mason**, Miss Eveline. (205,600), **Minor**, Mrs. Lucy C. (167,200), **Munford**, Miss Christiana C. (6,400)
N - **Newton**, Miss Mary Ann (72,000), **Nicholas**, Miss Mary S. (164,400)
O - **Overton**, Miss Rebecca (4,800)
P - **Palmer**, Miss Nellie (13,600), **Payne**, Mr. Robert M. (184,400), **Pellet**, Miss Ann P. (1,600), **Points**, Miss Adele. (149,600), **Porter**, Miss Edna P. (150,400)
Q - **Quarles**, Mrs. Mary L. (44,000)
R - **Rind**, Miss Virginia M. (124,800)
S - **Sanxay**, Miss Sophia G. (132,000), **Shaver**, Miss Sally F. (161,600), **Shook**, Mr. Henry C. (193,600), **Sieker**, Miss Emma L. (9,600), **Skinner**, Miss Charlotte W. (50,400), **Stalnaker**, Miss Caroline E. (17,600), **Stanard**, Miss Virginia M. (162,400), **Starke**, Miss Harriet R. (8,000)
T - **Todd**, Mr. William R. (199,600), **Tompkins**, Mr. James H. (800), **Tyler**, Miss Mary V. (66,400)
U - **UNKNOWN**, Signer Not Recorded/Observed (153,400)
W - **Wade**, Mrs. Mary F. (4,000), **Walford**, Mr. Thomas D. (181,200), **Watkins**, Mrs. Hortense T. (78,400), **Watts**, Mr. Abraham S. (17,600), **Weisiger**, Mr. Frederick C. (202,400), **Wray**, Mrs. Mary Fannie (122,400)

Criswell Type	T-49	\$100	
Qty of Notes Issued	557,800		
Value of Notes Issued	55,780,000		
Dated	December 2nd, 1862		
Engraved By	Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C.		

As with all the designs forming the Fifth Issue, this \$100 note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 49 (T49), was engraved in Columbia, South Carolina, by Keatinge & Ball. During the Third and Fourth Issues, this company had emerged as the most professional and dependable amongst the group providing engraving and printing services to the Treasury department and was awarded the primary role for the Fifth Issue. The designs for the Fifth Issue were all original, providing the Confederacy with a coherent and professionally produced set of Treasury notes for the first time. Although Keatinge & Ball was responsible for the engraving work for all seven denominations involved, some credit must also be given to the British engraver, George Dunn, who provided valuable advice to the Treasury, and produced designs (vignettes) which the Treasury instructed Edward Keatinge to incorporate into the final designs for \$20, \$10, and \$5 denominations. Dunn's experience from Great Britain in regard to secure methods of bank note design and manufacture was instrumental in helping the Confederate Treasury to reduce the rampant theft and counterfeiting which had plagued previous Issues; this, coupled with Keatinge's engraving expertise, resulted in a set of notes which the Confederate Treasury could finally be proud of.

The upper left corner of the \$100 (T49) note contained a multi-ringed circular counter inset with "C", and alongside this, the note's place of issue, being "Richmond". The upper right corner contained a larger counter with an ornate pattern, inset with "100", and to the left of this, the printed issue date of "Dec'r 2nd 1862". Below these areas, plaque-shaped text boxes, one on either side, detailed part of the note's terms specifying that the note would be payable six months after the ratification of a treaty of peace between the Confederate States and the United States. The note's central vignette was framed by the title - at the top "The CONFEDERATE", to the left "States of", and to the right "America". Below the central vignette, was the denomination in text form, being "ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS", and signature areas for the Register and the Treasurer.

For half a century after the War ended, it was assumed that the central vignette on the \$100 (T49) note featured a portrait of Mrs. Varina Davis, the wife of Confederate President Jefferson Davis. However, a research paper published by H.D. Allen in the *Numismatist* journal of July 1918 provided compelling evidence that this assumption was wrong, and that the oval portrait featured Mrs. Lucy Holcombe Pickens, the wife of Francis Pickens, the Governor of South Carolina. (See footnotes). Along the left edge of the note was a large vignette featuring two Confederate soldiers - one standing, and one seated upon the ground, peering into the distance; perhaps the soldiers were on picket duty. On the lower right corner was an oval portrait of George Wythe Randolph, a Virginia blueblood with a remarkable life story, who served as Confederate Secretary of War at the time that the Fifth Issue notes were being designed. (See Footnotes).

The reverse of the \$100 (T49) notes had robust green ornamentation and design. A central star-shaped design included text stating that the note was fundable in stocks or bonds of the Confederate States, and that it was receivable for all dues except export duties. On either side of this central feature was a large, circular, green denomination marker with "100". The \$100 (T49) notes were printed upon good quality plain and watermarked paper. Due to the note's high value, Keatinge & Ball was solely responsible for printing the \$100 (T49) notes.

Thian's "Register of The Confederate Debt" stated that a total of 609,040 \$100 (T49) notes were issued. However, this included an estimate for the mysterious 2nd Series which the Editor believes to be overstated based on his own research. The Editor believes that the correct total of \$100 (T49) notes should be 557,800 (See Footnotes).

T-49**Series****0****No Series****Plen Group****A to D****Uppercase letter - A, B, C, D****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	3300	Tinsley, S.G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Dec-1862	13,200
3301	6400	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	12,400
6401	7200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
7201	8000	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8001	8800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8801	9200	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
9201	10000	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
10001	10400	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
10401	11200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
11201	12000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
12001	12800	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
12801	13600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13601	14400	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
14401	16100	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	6,800
<i>Editor Comment - SN 15631 B sold for \$8,400 at auction in Sep 2024. The note was graded by PMG as Gem Uncirculated (66). It was printed on watermarked paper with CSA in script letters and wavy border.</i>					
16101	16600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,000
16601	17100	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,000

Issue**5****Criswell Type****49****Series****0****Plen Group****A to D****Page 156 of 391**

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
17101	17900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
17901	18700	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
18701	19500	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Observed Note(s) - 18786 A (Stacks)</i>					
19501	20300	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Thian Error - Has Start SN as 18501, should be 19501 (Page 46). Observed Note(s) - 19655 A (Heritage), 19717 A (Sheehen), 20128 D (Stacks).</i>					
20301	21100	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21101	21900	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21901	22800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,600
22801	23600	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
23601	24400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
24401	25200	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25201	26000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
26001	26800	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
26801	27600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
27601	28400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
28401	29200	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
29201	30000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30001	30800	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

30801	31600	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31601	32400	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
32401	33200	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33201	34000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
34001	34800	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
34801	35400	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
35401	36200	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
36201	37000	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
37001	37800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
37801	38600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
38601	39200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39201	40000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40001	40800	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40801	41600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41601	42400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42401	43200	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43201	44000	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44001	44800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
44801	45600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
45601	46200	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46201	47000	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47001	47800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47801	48600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48601	49400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
49401	50200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
50201	52700	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	10,000
52701	53500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
53501	54300	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Editor Comment - SN 53883 C has been observed but with 2nd Series imprint. Signers are correct as per Register for No Series. The sheets were accidentally mixed up.</i>					
54301	55100	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55101	55900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55901	56700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
56701	57500	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
57501	58300	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
58301	59100	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59101	60300	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	4,800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
60301	61100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61101	61900	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61901	62700	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62701	63500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63501	64300	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64301	65100	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65101	65600	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,000
65601	66400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
66401	67200	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
67201	68000	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68001	68800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68801	69600	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
69601	70400	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
70401	71200	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
71201	72000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
72001	72800	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
72801	73600	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
73601	74400	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
74401	75200	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
75201	76000	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
76001	76800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
76801	77600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
77601	78400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
78401	79000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
79001	79800	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
79801	80600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
80601	81400	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
81401	82200	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
82201	83400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	4,800
83401	84200	Gilman, W.S.	Watts, A.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
84201	85000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
85001	85800	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
85801	86600	Gilman, W.S.	Watts, A.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
86601	87400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
87401	88200	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
88201	89000	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Observed Note(s) - 88814 A (eBay)

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
89001	89800	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
89801	90600	Gilman, W.S.	Watts, A.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
90601	91400	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
91401	92200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Thian Error - this batch was signed by Grayson and Walford, not W.S. Gilman and A.S. Watts. Observed Note 91994 A (Heritage).</i>					
92201	93000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Observed Note(s) - 92399 D (Sheehen)</i>					
93001	93800	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
93801	94600	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Observed Note(s) - 94348 B (eBay)</i>					
94601	95400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Thian Error - this batch was signed by T.F. Grayson and T.D. Walford, not W.S. Gilman and A.S. Watts. Observed Note(s) 94922 C (Heritage), 95176 A (Sheehen).</i>					
95401	96000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
96001	96800	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
96801	97600	Gilman, W.S.	Watts, A.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
97601	98400	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
98401	98800	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
98801	99600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
99601	100400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
100401	101200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
101201	102000	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
102001	102800	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
102801	103600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
103601	104400	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
104401	105200	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
105201	106000	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
106001	106800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
106801	107600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
107601	108400	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
108401	109200	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
109201	110000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
110001	110800	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
110801	111600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
111601	112400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
112401	113200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
113201	113300	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	400
113301	114300	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
114301	115300	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
115301	116100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Plen Group	A to D	Uppercase letter - A, B, C, D			
-------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------	--	--	--

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------------------

116101	117200	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	4,400
--------	--------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-------

117201	118300	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	4,400
--------	--------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------

118301	119900	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	6,400
--------	--------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------

Editor Comment - 118786 D (Sheehen). SN 119031 A has been observed but with 2nd Series imprint. Signers are correct as per Register for No Series. The sheets were accidentally mixed up.

119901	120700	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
--------	--------	---------------	---------------	-------------	-------

120701	121700	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
--------	--------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------

121701	122700	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
--------	--------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 122338 D (Stacks), 122349 D (Heritage)

122701	123500	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
--------	--------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------

123501	124400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,600
--------	--------	---------------	---------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 12369 B (Sheehen)

124401	124800	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	1,600
--------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

Thian documented 124400 as the highest SN for the No Series, but it is known that the Fifth Issue was extended. The Editor has observed multiple undocumented notes and estimates a high SN of 125500.

124801	125200	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	1,600
--------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

125201	125500	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,200
--------	--------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 125204 D (Wikipedia), GAP, 125472 C (Heritage), 125478 D (eBay)

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	A to D	502,000
---	---------------	----------------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	No Series	502,000
---	------------------	----------------

T-49**Series****2****2nd Series****Plen Group****A to D****Uppercase letter - A, B, C, D****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1

1800

Unknown

Unknown

02-Dec-1862

7,200

1801

1900

Crouch, T.L.

Bunting, J.

02-Dec-1862

400

Observed Note(s) - 1819 C (Heritage)

1901

6900

Unknown

Unknown

02-Dec-1862

20,000

6901

7000

Crouch, T.L.

Bunting, J.

02-Dec-1862

400

Observed Note(s) - 6991 C (Heritage)

7001

7400

Unknown

Unknown

02-Dec-1862

1,600

7401

7500

Ellett, T.

Harvey, W.L.

02-Dec-1862

400

Observed Note(s) - 7447 C (Thian Album)

7501

10600

Unknown

Unknown

02-Dec-1862

12,400

10601

10800

Winston, M.

Payne, R.M.

02-Dec-1862

800

Observed Note(s) - 10658 C (Heritage), 10786 D (Fricke)

10801

11700

Unknown

Unknown

02-Dec-1862

3,600

11701

11800

Gilman, W.S.

Watts, A.S.

02-Dec-1862

400

Observed Note(s) - 11789 B (Heritage)

11801

12300

Unknown

Unknown

02-Dec-1862

2,000

12301

12400

Gilman, W.S.

Watts, A.S.

02-Dec-1862

400

Observed Note(s) - 12334 D (Heritage)

12401

13950

Unknown

Unknown

02-Dec-1862

6,200

*Editor Comment - Thian's Register included no details for 2nd series, but estimated highest SN of 27860. Research indicates a much shorter run, with Dr. Ball estimating a high SN of 13950.***Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:****A to D****55,800****Quantity of Notes for this Series:****2nd Series****55,800****Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:****T-49****557,800**

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "*Collecting Confederate Paper Money*", Pierre Fricke lists five varieties of the \$100 (T49) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 4 (Fairly Common).

ii) Good quality lithographed counterfeits of the \$100 (T49) have been discovered. One example was smaller than the original note, whilst a second contained a bogus 1st Series imprint. George Tremmel lists three varieties which can be researched in his book - "*A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency*" published in 2007.

iii) The \$100 (T49) was printed on four different types of paper:

- Plain
- Watermark with "CSA" in horizontal block letters framed by a wavy line
- Watermark with "J. Whatman 1862" (very rare - from England, smuggled through the blockade)
- Watermark with "Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill" (very rare - from England, smuggled through the blockade)

iv) The precise quantity of \$100 (T49) notes issued has proved difficult to determine, but the Editor's research suggests a total of 552,000 across the two Series used:

No Series: Thian believed that SNs ran from 1-124400 (plate letters A to D) giving a total of 497,600 notes. The Editor has observed genuine notes with higher SNs (up to 125478) and believes that the run was extended to 125500 (plate letters A to D) giving a total of 502,000 notes.

2nd Series: Seemingly no records exist for this Series, but Thian estimated that SNs ran from 1-27860 (plate letters A to D) giving a total of 111,440 notes. The Editor does not believe this estimate to be realistic for three reasons:


- Very few 2nd Series notes have survived compared to the No Series as a search of Heritage archives will quickly confirm - the Editor found less than ten examples
- Most of these surviving notes fall in the SN range of 1-12500, but others, which appear genuine, have SNs significantly higher than Thian's estimate (e.g. 119031)
- 2nd Series Notes with the lower SNs have signers that are different than the equivalent SNs from the No Series, but the higher SNs are strangely the same as those listed by Thian in the Register for the No Series. The Editor believes that the Treasury Note department began work on signing 2nd Series notes, whilst work was still underway on the original (No Series), and that the two sets of blank sheets got mixed up, with the result that some No Series notes with higher SNs ended up on 2nd Series paper. As a result, the Treasury curtailed any further work on the 2nd Series, and this resulted in a much shorter serial number run (1-13950 according to Dr. Ball).

Biographical Footnotes:

Mrs. Lucy Holcombe Pickens (1832-1899), a native of Tennessee, was often referred to as the "Queen of the Confederacy" and was the embodiment of the stereotypical Southern woman. She had married Francis Pickens, a very wealthy lawyer and politician from South Carolina, who was twice her age. After a brief spell in Russia, where Francis was the US ambassador, the Pickens returned to South Carolina in late 1860 as secession took hold; Francis became Governor, and Lucy became a beacon of patriotism to the Confederate cause, helping wounded soldiers in hospital, selling her jewelry to raise money for local regiments, and sewing battle flags. The Holcombe legion was named in her honor. Mrs. Pickens was the only woman whose image appeared on Confederate currency.

George Wythe Randolph (1818-1867), was from an elite Virginia family, but his father's financial mismanagement brought the family to ruin. Aged just thirteen, George was enlisted into the U.S. Navy and served as a midshipman for eight years. Thereafter he attended the University of Virginia, graduating in law, and in 1840 joined the bar in Albemarle county. In 1850 Randolph moved to Richmond where worked as a lawyer, living a quiet life. John Brown's raid on Harpers Ferry in 1859 roused his secessionist sentiments, and Randolph organized an artillery company - the Richmond Howitzers.

When the War began in 1861 he enlisted in the Confederate Army, serving as the Chief of Artillery under General Magruder, later rising to the rank of Brigadier General; he was actively engaged in the Confederate victory at the Battle of Big Bethel on June 10th, 1861. In March 1862, at the request of President Davis, Randolph was withdrawn from military service and appointed as the Confederate Secretary of War. Unfortunately, after just eight months in the role, Randall was forced to resign due to ill health, namely the worsening tuberculosis that he had contracted during his naval days. Randolph then did his best to serve on the Virginia State Senate, but in 1864, along with his family, travelled to Europe, in search of specialized medical treatment. After the War Randolph and his family returned to their estate in Charlottesville, Virginia, but he finally succumbed to his debilitating illness in April 1867.

Criswell Type	T-50	\$50	
Qty of Notes Issued	415,200		
Value of Notes Issued	20,760,000		
Dated	December 2nd, 1862		
Engraved By	Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C.		

This \$50 note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 50 (50) was manufactured, in Columbia, South Carolina, by Keatinge & Ball, and was a continuation of the \$50 (T16) note which the company had previously manufactured in Richmond, Virginia, as part of the Third Issue. Originally formed as Leggett, Keatinge & Ball; two of the founders, Robert Leggett and Edward Keatinge had been lured away from the American Bank Note Company in New York, to produce paper money for the Confederate Treasury in Richmond. The third founder, Thomas Ball was a businessman and a confidante of Treasury Secretary Memminger. The company produced nine of the twenty-six notes which formed the Third Issue, and one of the interest-bearing \$100 notes from the much smaller Fourth Issue. During this time, the company was challenged by the departure of Robert Leggett - who was accused of fraternizing with a suspected Northern spy - and with uprooting its business to Columbia, South Carolina, at the Treasury's request. However, the quality of Keatinge & Ball's work was much better than its competitors, and this was rewarded when the company was given responsibility by the Treasury for engraving all seven of the denominations forming the Fifth Issue.

The face of the \$50 (T50) note had black and white coloring, with green ornamentation to the lower half; the note had a printed back with green ornamentation. The central vignette featured the bust of Confederate President Jefferson Davis, as engraved by Edward Keatinge. Serial numbers were hand-written in brown ink on either side of the central vignette, and below it was text stating the place of issue, being "*Richmond*", and the issue date of "*Dec'r 2nd, 1862*". The upper left and right corners contained circular, counters with a background of linked oval-shaped designs, and inset a left-tilted "50"; above the left counter was "*3RD SERIES*" which applied to all notes. On the inside of these counters were text areas which defined covering part of the note's terms, stating that payment would be made six months after the ratification of a peace treaty between the Confederate States and the United States. Between the two counters, in gothic-style font, was the title "*The Confederate*", and below the counters, placed around the central vignette, "*STATES of AMERICA*", and below this "*FIFTY DOLLARS*". This text was placed upon two blocks (one left and one right) of green overprint patterned with repeated "*FIFTY 50*" in small text.

Two green-shaded signature boxes, one for the Register and one for the Treasurer, formed the lower part of the note. A thin black and white border containing the repeated text "*FIFTY 50*" framed the note. Split along the far left and right edges, inside the border, was further text related to the terms - "*FUNDABLE IN STOCKS OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA*". The Keatinge & Ball imprint appeared along the left edge. This note was definitely produced in Columbia, South Carolina, although some notes contained an imprint with "*Richmond, Va.*" - this was a hangover from the earlier Third Issue \$50 (T16) note. The ornate green reverse contained a backdrop of four lattice-work panels, with a large green floral design placed in the center. A banner-style ribbon with text "*THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA*" adorned the central design, with circular green counters with "50" to the left and right of this. Due to the note's high value, Keatinge & Ball was solely responsible for printing the \$50 (T50) notes.

Thian's "*Register of the Confederate Debt*" recorded a total of 364,800 \$50 (T50) notes, although subsequent research has revealed this figure to be very understated. The Editor has recently increased the total to 415,200 notes following the discovery of a new highest serial number (103738), which suggests that the final run ended at 103800. These notes were issued in late 1862 and early 1863.

T-50**Series****3****3rd Series****Plen Group****wA to zA****Uppercase letter A preceded by lowercase letter w, x, y, z****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	3000	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	12,000
3001	3800	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3801	4600	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
4601	5400	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5401	6200	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
6201	7000	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
7001	7800	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
7801	9600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	7,200
9601	12300	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	10,800
12301	13100	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13101	13700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
13701	14500	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
14501	15300	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
15301	16100	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
16101	16900	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
16901	17700	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
17701	18500	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
18501	21900	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	13,600
21901	25100	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	12,800
25101	25900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25901	26700	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
26701	27500	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
27501	28100	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
28101	28600	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,000
28601	29400	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
29401	30300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,600
30301	31100	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31101	31900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31901	35900	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	16,000
35901	36700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
36701	37300	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37301	38100	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
38101	38900	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
38901	40500	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	6,400
40501	42100	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	6,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
42101	42900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42901	43700	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43701	45000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	5,200
45001	45400	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
45401	46000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46001	47200	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	4,800
47201	48000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48001	49600	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	6,400
49601	50400	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
50401	51200	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
51201	51500	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,200
51501	52300	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
52301	53900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	6,400
53901	54700	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
54701	56300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	6,400
56301	57100	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
57101	57900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
57901	59500	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	6,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
59501	60300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
60301	61100	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61101	61700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
61701	62500	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62501	63300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63301	64100	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64101	64900	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64901	65700	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65701	66500	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
66501	67300	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
67301	68100	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68101	68900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68901	69700	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
69701	70500	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
70501	71300	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
71301	72100	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
72101	72900	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
72901	73700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
73701	74500	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
74501	75300	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
75301	76100	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
76101	76900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
76901	77700	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
77701	78500	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
78501	79300	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
79301	80100	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
80101	80900	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
80901	82500	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	6,400	
82501	83300	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
83301	84100	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
<i>Thian Error- has Start SN as 83331, should be 83301 (Page 46).</i>						
84101	85000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,600	
85001	86200	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,800	
86201	87000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
87001	87900	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,600	
87901	88700	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
88701	89500	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	

Plen Group **wA to zA** **Uppercase letter A preceded by lowercase letter w, x, y, z**

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------------------

89501	90400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,600
-------	-------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 90215 wA (Heritage). This note, part of the Nevada Collection, sold for \$4,560 at auction in Jan 2024. It was graded by PMG as Choice Uncirculated (63).

90401	91200	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-------

Editor Comment - Thian's Register recorded highest SN of 91200. McNeil has observed highest SN of 103738 suggesting End SN as 103800.

91201	91400	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	800
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 91383 zA (Heritage)

91401	92100	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	2,800
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

92101	92400	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,200
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 92190 yA, GAP, 92304 wA (Heritage)

92401	93400	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	4,000
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

93401	93500	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	400
-------	-------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 93451 wA (Fricke), 93496 wA (Stacks)

93501	94100	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	2,400
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

94101	94400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,200
-------	-------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 94167 wA (Heritage), 94244 wA (Fricke), 94381 yA (Heritage)

94401	94900	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	2,000
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

94901	95700	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 94980 yA, GAP, 95253/6 yA, 95261 yA, GAP, 95476 wA, GAP, 95680 wA(Heritage)

95701	97200	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	6,000
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

97201	97300	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	400
-------	-------	-------------	------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 97222 wA (Heritage)

97301	98200	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	3,600
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

98201	99000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-------

Observed Note(s) - 98223 yA, 98323 yA, 98554 wA, GAP, 98838 yA, 98929 wA (Heritage/eBay)

99001	99500	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	2,000
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

99501	99600	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	400
-------	-------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 99560 yA (Heritage)

Plen Group **wA to zA** **Uppercase letter A preceded by lowercase letter w, x, y, z**

Serial Number Run **Signer Register** **Signer Treasurer** **Dated** **Net Qty Notes**

99601 100000 Warren, G.N. Shook, H.C. 02-Dec-1862 1,600

Observed Note(s) - 99641 zA, GAP, 99870 xA, 99919 zA, 99967 zA (Heritage)

100001 100600 Unknown Unknown 02-Dec-1862 2,400

100601 100700 Crouch, T.L. Bunting, J. 02-Dec-1862 400

Observed Note(s) - 100660 yA (eBay)

100701 100900 Unknown Unknown 02-Dec-1862 800

100901 101300 Taylor, C.S. Allen, W.G. 02-Dec-1862 1,600

Observed Note(s) - 100942 wA, 101037 zA, GAP, 101256 xA (Heritage)

101301 101600 Unknown Unknown 02-Dec-1862 1,200

101601 101700 Jackson, J.T. Hix, W.P. 02-Dec-1862 400

Observed Note(s) - 101697 wA (Heritage)

101701 102100 Unknown Unknown 02-Dec-1862 1,600

102101 102200 Smith, E.H. Gale, T.C. 02-Dec-1862 400

Observed Note(s) - 102139 xA (Heritage)

102201 102500 Unknown Unknown 02-Dec-1862 1,200

102501 102800 Unknown Unknown 02-Dec-1862 1,200

102801 102900 Warren, G.N. Shook, H.C. 02-Dec-1862 400

Observed Note(s) - 102893 wA (Heritage)

102901 103200 Unknown Unknown 02-Dec-1862 1,200

103201 103800 Jackson, J.T. Hix, W.P. 02-Dec-1862 2,400

Observed Note(s) - 103242 xA, 103252 xA, GAP, 103473 yA (Worthpoint), GAP, GAP, 103738 (Heritage/McNeil)

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: **wA to zA** **415,200**

Quantity of Notes for this Series: **3rd Series** **415,200**

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type: **T-50** **415,200**

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "*Collecting Confederate Paper Money*", Pierre Fricke lists twenty-one varieties of the \$50 (T50) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 4 (Fairly Common).

ii) The \$50 (T50) was the second of four \$50 notes which honored the Confederate President, Jefferson Davis, by featuring his portrait as the central vignette. The others were the T16 (1861), the T57 (1863), and the T66 (1864).

iii) There are no known counterfeits of the \$50 (T50) note. However, sheets of notes were occasionally stolen during the manufacturing process, and this led to forged notes with fake signatures and serial numbers. When these forgeries were discovered, they were removed from circulation by the Treasury, and the offending notes were often marked with a blue or red, rectangular stamp with the text "COUNTERFEIT". Further information can be found in George Tremmel's book - "*A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency*" published in 2007.

iv) The \$50 (T50) was printed on six different types of good quality paper:


- Plain
- Watermark with "CSA" in vertical block letters
- Watermark with "CSA" in horizontal script letters
- Watermark with "CSA" in horizontal block letters framed by a wavy line
- Watermark with "J. Whatman 1862" (very rare - from England, smuggled through the blockade)
- Watermark with "Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill" (very rare - from England, smuggled through the blockade)

Biographical footnotes:

Jefferson F. Davis (1808-1889). was born in Fairview, Kentucky, but spent most of his childhood in Wilkinson County, Mississippi where his father established a large plantation. When he turned sixteen in 1824, Davis was entered into West Point Military Academy, where he graduated after four years of study, finishing twenty-third in his class. Lieutenant Davis later served with distinction in the Black Hawk Indian War (1832), before resigning his commission in 1835 to become a cotton planter on land near Vicksburg, Mississippi, which was gifted to him by his elder brother.

Agricultural life did not suit Davis well, and he became increasingly involved in Democratic politics of the day, and In 1845 Davis was elected to serve in the U.S. House of Representatives as congressman for Mississippi. With the outbreak of the Mexican-American War (1846-1848) Davis re-enlisted in the U.S. Army, serving with distinction as Colonel of the 1st Mississippi regiment. After the War Davis returned successfully to politics, serving in the U.S. Senate and as Secretary of War (1853-1857). Davis was a strong advocate of States' Rights, and one of the South's most experienced and respected politicians. Following the election of Republican President Abraham Lincoln, and the ensuing wave of Southern states seceding, Davis was unanimously elected as President of the Confederate States of America in February 1861, and despite his reluctance, served in this position for the next four years, overseeing the demise of the Southern independence movement.

*After the surrender of its armed forces, and the collapse of the Confederate government in May 1865, Davis attempted to flee to Mexico, but was captured near Irwinville, Georgia, and arrested for treason. He spent two years in military prison, before being released on bail in May 1867. All charges were eventually dropped. After his release, Davis spent time in Canada and Europe, regaining his health which had suffered whilst in prison. He later worked as President of an Insurance company in Tennessee, before retiring to Biloxi, Mississippi, where he wrote his memoirs - "*The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government*" (published in 1880). Davis died in 1889 in New Orleans, Louisiana and was given "the largest funeral ever witnessed in the South". At his wife, Varina's request, Davis's remains were later interred in the Hollywood Cemetery, in Richmond, Virginia.*

Criswell Type	T-51	\$20	
Qty of Notes Issued	776,800		
Value of Notes Issued	15,536,000		
Dated	December 2nd, 1862		
Engraved By	Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C.		

This \$20 note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 51 (T51) was manufactured, in Columbia, South Carolina, by Keatinge & Ball. Originally formed as Leggett, Keatinge & Ball; two of the founders, Robert Leggett and Edward Keatinge had been lured away from the American Bank Note Company in New York, to produce paper money for the Confederate Treasury in Richmond. The third founder, Thomas Ball was a businessman and a confidante of Treasury Secretary Memminger. The company produced nine of the twenty-six notes which formed the Third Issue, and one of the interest-bearing \$100 notes from the much smaller Fourth Issue. During this time, the company was challenged by the departure of Robert Leggett - who was accused of fraternizing with a suspected Northern spy - and with uprooting its business to Columbia, South Carolina, at the Treasury's request. However, the quality of Keatinge & Ball's work was much better than its competitors, and this was rewarded when the company was given responsibility by the Treasury for engraving all seven of the denominations forming the Fifth Issue.

The face of the \$20 (T51) was black and white, with an ornate blue reverse. Forming the left edge was a heavily patterned rectangular block inset with vertical "TWENTY". On the upper right corner was a circular patterned counter inset. The central vignette was designed by George Dunn, the British engraver who was advising the Treasury at that time and depicted the Tennessee state capitol in Nashville; the gardens were not completed until after the War, so Dunn had used his imagination in this regard. The impressive building, with its Greek revival architecture sits atop Capitol hill, the highest point in Nashville. The building was designed by architect William Strickland (1788-1855) from Philadelphia. Work began on July 4th, 1845, when the cornerstone was laid. The main construction project was eventually completed in 1859, at a cost over \$900,000, and the building went into service. The unfortunate Strickland never saw the beauty of the finished building, as he had died five years before its completion. His body was however entombed in the northeast wall of the building. Ironically, Nashville had already been captured by Federal forces at the time this note was manufactured and issued.

Stacked underneath the central vignette were layers of text defining the note's title - "*The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA*", the denomination being- "*TWENTY DOLLARS*", the place of issue, being "*Richmond*", and the date of issue being "*December 2nd, 1862*". Placed along the upper edge of the note was a text banner stating that the note was "*Fundable in Stocks or Bonds of the Confederate States*", and arched below this text stating that the note was payable six months after the ratification of a treaty of peace between the Confederate States and the United States. Along the lower edge sat another banner stating that the note was receivable in payment of all dues except export duties. To the lower right is the bust of Alexander H. Stephens (1812-1883), Vice President of the Confederate States between 1861 and 1865. (See footnotes). Keatinge & Ball had featured a similar vignette of Alexander Stephens on the Third Issue \$20 (T21) note. The note's ornate blue reverse contained a cluster of three overlapping circular panels, with "20", "XX" and "20" markings. Keatinge & Ball was solely responsible for printing the higher value \$100 (T49) and \$50 (T50) notes, and had little, if any, capacity to print other notes. Consequently, the vast majority of \$20 (T51) notes were printed by other companies, although it is very difficult to determine the specifics of this since most \$20 (T51) notes did not contain a printer's imprint. (See Footnotes). Thian's "*Register of the Confederate Debt*" recorded a total of 707,200 \$20 (T51) notes issued, although the Editor's research indicates a higher total of 754,400 whilst Fricke and McNeil have an even higher figure of 776,800 notes.

T-51**Series****1****1st SERIES****Plen Group****A to H****Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	400	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
401	800	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
801	1100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1101	1500	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
1501	1900	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
1901	2300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2301	2700	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2701	3100	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3101	3500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3501	3900	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3901	4300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
4301	4700	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
4701	5100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5101	5500	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5501	5900	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5901	6100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
6101	6300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Issue**5****Criswell Type****51****Series****1****Plen Group****A to H****Page 178 of 391**

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
6301	6700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
6701	7100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
7101	7500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
7501	7900	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
7901	8300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
8301	8700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
8701	9100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
9101	9600	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
9601	10000	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
10001	10400	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
10401	10800	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
10801	11200	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
11201	11600	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
11601	11900	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
11901	12600	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	5,600	
12601	13000	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
13001	13400	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
<i>Thian Error - has Start SN as 13101, should be 13001 (Page 47).</i>						
13401	13800	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
13801	14300	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
14301	14700	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
14701	15100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
15101	15500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
15501	15900	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
15901	16300	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
16301	16600	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
16601	16900	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
16901	17200	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
17201	17400	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
17401	17600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
17601	17800	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
17801	18100	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
18101	18300	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
18301	18500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
18501	18900	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
18901	19700	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	6,400	
19701	20100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
20101	20500	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
20501	20900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
20901	21300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21301	21700	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21701	22100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
22101	22500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
22501	22900	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
22901	23100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
23101	23300	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
23301	23700	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
23701	24100	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
24101	24500	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
24501	24900	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
24901	25100	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
25101	25500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25501	25900	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25901	26300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
26301	26700	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
26701	27100	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
27101	27500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
27501	27900	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
27901	28300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
28301	28700	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
28701	29100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
29101	29500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
29501	29900	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
29901	30200	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
30201	30500	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
30501	30700	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
30701	31100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
31101	31500	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
31501	32000	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
32001	32400	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
32401	32500	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	800	
32501	32900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
32901	33300	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
33301	33700	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
<i>Thian Error - has End SN as 33701, should be 33301 (Page 47).</i>						
33701	34100	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
34101	34500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
34501	34900	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
34901	35300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
35301	35700	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
35701	36100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
36101	36500	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
36501	36900	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
36901	37300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
37301	37700	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
37701	38100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
38101	38500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
38501	38900	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
38901	39300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
39301	39700	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
39701	40100	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
40101	40500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

40501	40900	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40901	41300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41301	41700	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41701	42100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42101	42500	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42501	42900	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42901	43300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43301	43700	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43701	44100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44101	44500	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44501	44900	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44901	45300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
45301	45700	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
45701	46100	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
46101	46500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
46501	47300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	6,400
47301	47700	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47701	48100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
48101	48500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
48501	48900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
48901	49300	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
49301	49700	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
<i>Thian Error - has SNs as 48301-48700, should be 49301-49700 (Page 47).</i>						
49701	50100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
50101	50500	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
50501	50900	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
50901	51300	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
51301	51700	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
51701	52100	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
52101	52500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
52501	52900	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
52901	53300	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
53301	53700	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
53701	54100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
54101	54500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
54501	54900	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
54901	55300	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
55301	55400	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
55401	55800	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
55801	56200	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
56201	56600	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
56601	57000	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
57001	57400	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
57401	57800	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
57801	58200	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
58201	58600	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
58601	59000	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
59001	59400	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
59401	59800	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
59801	60200	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
60201	60600	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
60601	60700	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
60701	61100	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
61101	61500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
61501	61900	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

61901	62300	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62301	62700	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62701	63100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63101	63500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63501	63900	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63901	64300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64301	64700	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64701	65100	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65101	65500	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65501	65900	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65901	66300	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
66301	66700	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
66701	67100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
67101	67500	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
67501	67600	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
67601	68000	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68001	68400	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68401	68800	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
68801	69200	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
69201	69600	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
69601	70000	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
70001	70400	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
70401	70800	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
70801	71200	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
71201	71600	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
71601	72000	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
72001	72400	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
72401	72800	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
72801	73100	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
73101	73500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
73501	73900	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
73901	74300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
74301	74700	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
74701	75100	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
75101	75500	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
75501	76000	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
76001	76100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
76101	76500	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
76501	77000	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
77001	77400	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
77401	77800	Walston, W.B.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
77801	78300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
78301	78700	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
78701	79200	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
<i>Thian Error - has Start SN as 78501, should be 78701 (Page 47).</i>						
79201	79600	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
79601	79900	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
79901	80300	Walston, W.B.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
80301	80800	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
80801	81300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
81301	81700	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
81701	82100	Hayes, S.C.	Jacobs, S.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
<i>Thian Error - has Signer for Register as H.C. Hayes, should be S.C. Hayes (Page 47).</i>						
82101	82600	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
82601	83100	Walston, W.B.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
83101	83600	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
83601	83700	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	800
83701	83800	Ellett, T.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Dec-1862	800
83801	84300	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
84301	84800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
84801	85300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
85301	85800	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
85801	86300	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
86301	86700	Hayes, S.C.	Jacobs, S.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Thian Error - has Signer for Register as H.C. Hayes, should be S.C. Hayes (Page 47).</i>					
86701	87200	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
87201	87500	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87501	87800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87801	88000	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
<i>Thian Error - has End SN as 88001, should be 88000 (Page 47).</i>					
88001	88200	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
88201	88400	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
<i>Editor Comment - Thian's Register recorded highest SN of 88400 but numerous higher serial numbers have been observed. McNeil has revised this to SN 97100.</i>					
88401	88700	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	2,400
88701	88800	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
<i>Observed Note(s) - 88713 H (Heritage)</i>					
88801	89200	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------------------

89201	89600	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

89601	89700	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
-------	-------	-------------	------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 89651/81 B (Heritage)

89701	90000	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	2,400
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

90001	90100	Walston, W.B.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	800
-------	-------	---------------	-------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 90038 H (Thian Album)

90101	90900	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	6,400
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

90901	91000	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
-------	-------	-------------	--------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 90940 B (eBay)

91001	91500	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	4,000
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

91501	91600	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
-------	-------	--------------	------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 91511 B (Thian Album)

91601	92100	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	4,000
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

92101	92200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
-------	-------	----------------	----------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 92192 G (Heritage)

92201	92300	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	800
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-----

92301	92400	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
-------	-------	---------------	------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 92353 E (Heritage)

92401	92700	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	2,400
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

92701	93100	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

93101	93200	Crouch, T.L.	Bunting, J.	02-Dec-1862	800
-------	-------	--------------	-------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 93117 H (Heritage)

93201	93700	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	4,000
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

93701	94200	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	4,000
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	-------

94201	94300	Walston, W.B.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	800
-------	-------	---------------	-------------	-------------	-----

Observed Note(s) - 94275 E (Heritage)

Plen Group	A to H	Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H
-------------------	--------	---

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------------------

94301	97100	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	22,400
-------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	--------

Editor Comment - the 1987 NASCA sales catalogue for Dr. Ball's collection of Confederate paper money references T51 notes with serial numbers 94644 B, and 97066. There are no images of these notes, but a highest serial number of 97100 is assumed.

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	A to H	776,800
---	--------	---------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	1st SERIES	776,800
---	------------	---------

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:	T-51	776,800
--	------	---------

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "Collecting Confederate Paper Money", Pierre Fricke lists sixteen varieties of the \$20 (T51) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 4 (Fairly Common).

ii) There are no known counterfeits of the \$20 (T51) note.

ii) The central vignette on the \$20 (T51) had originally been designed by a British engraver, George Dunn, at the time of the Fifth Issue in late 1862, and was adopted by Keatinge & Ball. It depicted the Tennessee state capitol in Nashville; the gardens were not completed until after the War, so Dunn had used his imagination in this regard. The impressive building, with its Greek revival architecture sits atop Capitol hill, the highest point in Nashville.

The building was designed by architect William Strickland (1788-1855) from Philadelphia. Work began on July 4th, 1845, when the cornerstone was laid. The main construction project was eventually completed in 1859, at a cost over \$900,000, and the building went into service. The unfortunate Strickland never saw the beauty of the finished building, as he had died five years before its completion. His body was however entombed in the northeast wall of the building. Ironically, Nashville had already been captured by Federal forces at the time this note was manufactured and issued.

iii) Various numismatists, including Crutch Williams have stated that the \$20 (T51) was entirely lithographed, and not derived from an original steel plate engraving as were other Fifth Issue notes.


iv) The great majority of \$20 (T51) notes did not carry a printer's imprint, and it is believed that these may have been the work of George Dunn and his team of 'Scotchmen', perhaps with some assistance from Hoyer & Ludwig in Richmond, Virginia. Some notes can be found with the J.T. Paterson & Co. imprint (sometimes this is only remnants) below "For Treasurer" at the bottom right, and others that of Blanton Duncan, but these are quite difficult to find.

v) Thian recorded the end of the serial number run for the \$20 (T51) as being 88400 (plate letters A to H) giving a total of 707,200 notes. However, many notes have been observed with higher serial numbers than this - the Editor has observed 94275, whilst Mike McNeil believes the run extended to 97100.

Biographical footnote:

Alexander Hamilton Stephens (1812-1883) was a native of Crawfordville, Georgia, and began his career there as a lawyer before entering politics in 1836. Stephens served in both houses of the Georgia legislature before serving in the U.S. House of Representatives between 1843 and 1859. Stephens was a strong advocate and defender of Southern culture and institutions, including slavery, but had not been an advocate of secession until after the election of Abraham Lincoln in November 1860. In February 1861 he was elected as Vice President of the Confederate States and served in this role for the duration of the War despite a dislike of President Davis and continued poor health.

Stephens spent almost six months in Federal prison after the War, receiving a pardon in October 1865. Following his release, Stephens returned to manage his plantation in Taliaferro County, Georgia, but as soon as restrictions on former Confederate statesmen were lifted, he returned to politics, serving again in the House of Representatives from 1873-1882. He served briefly as Governor of Georgia before his death in 1883. Stephens continued to defend the legality of secession until he died.

Criswell Type	T-52	\$10	
Qty of Notes Issued	3,060,000		
Value of Notes Issued	30,600,000		
Dated	December 2nd, 1862		
Engraved By	Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C.		

This \$10 note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 52 (T52) was manufactured, in Columbia, South Carolina, by Keatinge & Ball. Originally formed as Leggett, Keatinge & Ball; two of the founders, Robert Leggett and Edward Keatinge had been lured away from the American Bank Note Company in New York, to produce paper money for the Confederate Treasury in Richmond. The third founder, Thomas Ball was a businessman and a confidante of Treasury Secretary Memminger. The company produced nine of the twenty-six notes which formed the Third Issue, and one of the interest-bearing \$100 notes from the much smaller Fourth Issue. During this time, the company was challenged by the departure of Robert Leggett - who was accused of fraternizing with a suspected Northern spy - and with uprooting its business to Columbia, South Carolina, at the Treasury's request. However, the quality of Keatinge & Ball's work was much better than its competitors, and this was rewarded when the company was given responsibility by the Treasury for engraving all seven of the denominations forming the Fifth Issue.

The \$10 (T52) note was printed on pink paper, with black coloring on the face, and an ornate blue design on the reverse. Forming the left edge was a heavily-patterned rectangular block inset with vertical "TEN". On the upper right corner was a circular counter, formed of layered rings, inset with "10". The central vignette was designed by George Dunn, the British engraver who was advising the Treasury at that time and depicted the proposed new South Carolina state capitol in Columbia. Construction had begun in 1855, but progress was slow during the Civil War and the emerging building was damaged by artillery fire during the Federal occupation of Columbia in February 1865. The building was eventually completed in 1875.

Stacked underneath the central vignette were layers of text defining the note's title - "*The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA*", the denomination being- "*TEN DOLLARS*", the place of issue, being "*Richmond*", and the date of issue being "*December 2nd, 1862*", and finally, a numeric "*10*". Placed along the upper edge of the note was a text banner stating that the note was "*Fundable in Stocks or Bonds of the Confederate States*", and arched below this text stating that the note was payable six months after the ratification of a treaty of peace between the Confederate States and the United States. Along the lower edge sat another banner stating that the note was receivable in payment of all dues except export duties. On the lower right was a vignette featuring the bust of Robert M.T. Hunter who served as the Confederate Secretary of State from July 1861 until February 1862, and thereafter in the Confederate Senate (*See Footnotes*). This vignette was also the work of George Dunn. The Treasury preferred his depiction of Hunter to the Keatinge & Ball version which had been used on three different Third Issue notes (T24, T25, and T26). The ornate blue reverse contained a backdrop of ten linked circular counters inset with "X", which together formed the shape of a large, elongated "X".

Keatinge & Ball was solely responsible for printing the higher value \$100 (T49) and \$50 (T50) notes, and had little capacity to print other notes. Consequently, the \$10 (T52) notes were printed by other companies. Pink paper was used in an attempt to deter counterfeiters, but this paper proved problematic and was disliked by the printers (*See Footnotes*). Thian's "*Register of the Confederate Debt*" recorded a total of 3,060,000 \$10 (T52) notes issued.

T-52**Series****0****No Series****Plen Group****A to H****Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	400	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
401	800	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
801	1200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
1201	1600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
1601	2000	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2001	2400	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2401	2800	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2801	3200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3201	3600	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3601	4000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
4001	4400	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
4401	4800	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
4801	5200	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5201	5600	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5601	6000	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
6001	6400	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
6401	6800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Issue**5****Criswell Type****52****Series****0****Plen Group****A to H****Page 195 of 391**

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

6801	7200	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
7201	7600	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
7601	8000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8001	8400	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8401	8800	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8801	9300	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
9301	9700	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
9701	10100	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
10101	10500	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
10501	10900	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
10901	11000	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	800
11001	11400	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
11401	11800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
11801	12200	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
12201	12600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
12601	13000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13001	13400	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13401	13800	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

13801	14200	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
14201	14700	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
14701	15100	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
15101	15300	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
15301	15700	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
15701	16100	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
16101	16600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
16601	17000	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
17001	17400	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
17401	17800	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
17801	18200	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
18201	18600	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
18601	19000	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
19001	19400	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
19401	19800	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
19801	20200	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
20201	20600	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
20601	21000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

21001	21400	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21401	21800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21801	22200	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
22201	22600	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
22601	23000	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
23001	23400	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
23401	23800	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
23801	24200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
24201	24600	Eggleston, J.W.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
24601	25000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25001	25400	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25401	25800	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25801	26200	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
26201	26600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
26601	27000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
27001	27400	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
27401	27800	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
27801	28200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

28201	28600	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
28601	29000	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
29001	29400	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
29401	29800	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
29801	30200	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30201	30600	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30601	31000	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31001	31400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31401	31800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31801	32200	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
32201	32600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
32601	33000	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33001	33400	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33401	34000	Tinsley, S.G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Dec-1862	4,800
34001	34200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
34201	34400	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
34401	34600	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
34601	34800	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
34801	35000	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35001	35200	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35201	35400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35401	35600	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35601	35800	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35801	36000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
36001	36200	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
36201	36400	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
36401	36600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
36601	36800	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
36801	37000	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
37001	37200	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
37201	37300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
37301	37400	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
37401	37500	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	800
37501	37600	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
37601	37700	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	800
37701	37800	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

37801	37900	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
37901	38000	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	800
38001	38400	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
38401	38800	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
38801	39200	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39201	39600	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39601	40000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40001	40400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40401	40900	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
40901	41300	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41301	41700	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41701	42100	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42101	42500	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42501	42900	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42901	43300	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43301	43700	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43701	43800	Snead, W.T.	Watts, A.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
43801	43900	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
43901	44000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	800
44001	44100	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
44101	44500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44501	44900	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44901	45100	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
45101	45300	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
45301	45500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
45501	45700	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
45701	45800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
45801	46000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
46001	46400	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
46401	46800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
46801	47200	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47201	47600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47601	48000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48001	48400	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48401	48800	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48801	49200	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
49201	49600	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
49601	50000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
50001	50300	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
50301	50700	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
50701	51100	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
51101	51500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
51501	51900	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
51901	52300	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
52301	52700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
52701	53100	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
53101	53500	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
53501	53900	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
53901	54300	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
54301	54700	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
54701	55100	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55101	55500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55501	55900	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55901	56300	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

56301	56700	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
56701	57100	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
57101	57400	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
57401	57800	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
57801	58200	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
58201	58600	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
58601	59000	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59001	59300	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59301	59600	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59601	59900	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59901	60200	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60201	60400	Tinsley, S.G.	Ashby, F.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
60401	60700	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60701	61100	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61101	61400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
61401	61600	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
61601	61900	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
61901	62200	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
62201	62500	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
62501	62800	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
62801	63000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
63001	63300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63301	63600	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63601	63900	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63901	64100	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
64101	64500	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Thian Error - has Start SN as 64401, should be 64101.</i>					
64501	64900	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64901	65300	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65301	65700	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65701	66100	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
66101	66500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
66501	66900	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
66901	67300	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
67301	67700	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
67701	68100	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68101	68500	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
68501	68900	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68901	69300	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
69301	69500	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
69501	69700	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
69701	69900	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
69901	70100	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
70101	70300	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
70301	70500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
70501	70800	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
70801	71100	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
71101	71400	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
71401	71700	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
71701	72000	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72001	72200	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
72201	72500	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72501	72800	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72801	73000	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
73001	73300	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
73301	73600	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
73601	73800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
73801	74000	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
74001	74200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
74201	74400	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
74401	74600	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
74601	74800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
74801	75000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
75001	75200	Tinsley, S.G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
75201	75400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
75401	75600	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
75601	75800	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
75801	76000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
76001	76200	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
76201	76600	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
76601	77000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
77001	77200	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
77201	77400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

77401	77600	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
77601	77800	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
77801	78000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
78001	78200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
78201	78400	Tinsley, S.G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
78401	78600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
78601	78800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
78801	79000	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
79001	79200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
79201	79400	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
79401	79600	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
79601	80000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
80001	80400	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
80401	80800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
80801	81200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
81201	81600	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
81601	82000	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
82001	82400	Tinsley, S.G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

82401	82800	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
82801	83200	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
83201	83600	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
83601	84000	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
84001	84400	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
84401	84800	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
84801	85200	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
85201	85600	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
85601	86000	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
86001	86200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
86201	86500	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
86501	86800	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
86801	87000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
87001	87200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
87201	87400	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
87401	87600	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
87601	87900	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87901	88100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

88101	88300	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
88301	88500	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
88501	88800	Tinsley, S.G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
88801	89000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
89001	89500	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
89501	89700	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
89701	89900	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
89901	90100	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
90101	90300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
90301	90500	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
90501	90700	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
90701	90900	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
90901	91100	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
91101	91300	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
91301	91500	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
91501	91700	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
91701	91900	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
91901	92100	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

92101	92300	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
92301	92500	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
92501	92700	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
92701	92900	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
92901	93100	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
93101	93300	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
93301	93700	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
93701	94100	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
94101	94500	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
94501	94900	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
94901	95000	Tinsley, S.G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Dec-1862	800
95001	95100	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
95101	95500	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
95501	95900	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
95901	96200	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
96201	96600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
96601	97000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
97001	97400	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
97401	97600	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
97601	97800	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
97801	98000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
98001	98200	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
98201	98400	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
98401	98600	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
98601	98800	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
98801	99200	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
99201	99400	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
99401	99600	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
99601	99800	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
99801	100000	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
100001	100200	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
100201	100400	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
100401	100700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
100701	101100	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
101101	101500	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
101501	101900	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
101901	102300	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
102301	102600	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
102601	103000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
103001	103300	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
103301	103600	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
103601	104000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
104001	104400	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
104401	104800	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
104801	105200	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
105201	105600	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
105601	106000	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
106001	106400	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
106401	106800	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
106801	107200	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
107201	107600	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
107601	108000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
108001	108400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
108401	108800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
108801	109200	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
109201	109600	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
109601	109700	Tinsley, S.G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Dec-1862	800	
109701	110100	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
110101	110500	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
110501	110900	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
110901	111300	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
111301	111700	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
111701	112100	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
112101	112500	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
112501	112900	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
112901	113300	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
113301	113700	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
113701	114100	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
114101	114500	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
114501	114900	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
114901	115300	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
115301	115700	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

115701	116100	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
116101	116500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
116501	116900	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
116901	117300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
117301	117700	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
117701	118100	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
118101	118500	Tinsley, S.G.	Harvey, W.L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
118501	118900	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
118901	119300	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
119301	119700	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
119701	120100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
120101	120500	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
120501	120900	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
120901	121300	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
121301	121700	Kinney, J.M.	Godin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
121701	122100	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
122101	122500	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
122501	122900	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
122901	123300	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
123301	123700	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
123701	124100	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
124101	124500	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
124501	124900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
124901	125300	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
125301	125700	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
125701	126100	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
126101	126500	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
126501	126900	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
126901	127600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	5,600	
127601	128000	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
128001	128400	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
128401	128800	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
128801	129200	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
129201	129600	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
129601	130000	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
130001	130400	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

130401	130800	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
130801	131200	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
131201	131600	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
131601	131800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
131801	132200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
132201	132600	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
132601	133000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
133001	133400	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
133401	133800	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
133801	134200	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
134201	134600	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
134601	135000	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
135001	135400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
135401	135800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
135801	136200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
136201	136600	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
136601	137000	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
137001	137400	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Plen Group**A to H****Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

137401	137800	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
137801	138200	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
138201	138600	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
138601	139000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
139001	139400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
139401	139800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
139801	140200	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
140201	140600	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
140601	141000	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
141001	141400	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
141401	141800	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
141801	142200	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
142201	142500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
142501	142900	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
142901	143300	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
143301	143700	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
143701	143900	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:**A to H****1,151,200****Issue****5****Criswell Type****52****Series****0****Plen Group****A to H****Page 218 of 391**

Quantity of Notes for this Series:

No Series

1,151,200

T-52**Series****2****2 SERIES****Plen Group****A to H****Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	400	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
401	800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
801	1100	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1101	1500	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
1501	1900	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
1901	2300	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2301	2700	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2701	3100	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3101	3500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3501	3800	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
3801	4200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
4201	4600	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
4601	5000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5001	5400	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5401	5600	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
5601	6000	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
6001	6300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Issue**5****Criswell Type****52****Series****2****Plen Group****A to H****Page 220 of 391**

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
6301	6600	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6601	6900	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6901	7200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7201	7500	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7501	7800	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7801	8000	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
8001	8200	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
8201	8500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8501	8800	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8801	9100	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9101	9400	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9401	9700	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9701	9900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
9901	10100	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
10101	10400	Dickson, J.T.	Keese, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10401	10700	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10701	11000	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11001	11200	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

11201	11400	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
11401	11600	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
11601	11800	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
11801	12000	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12001	12200	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12201	12400	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12401	12600	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12601	12800	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12801	13000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13001	13200	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13201	13600	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13601	13800	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13801	14000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14001	14200	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14201	14600	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
14601	14900	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
14901	15200	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
15201	15400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
15401	15600	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
15601	16000	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
16001	16300	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
16301	16600	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
16601	16900	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
16901	17200	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
17201	17600	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
17601	18000	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
18001	18400	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
18401	18600	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
18601	18700	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	800	
18701	18800	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
18801	18900	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
18901	19000	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
19001	19200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
19201	19400	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
19401	19600	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
19601	19700	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	800	

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

19701	19800	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
19801	20200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
20201	20600	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
20601	21000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21001	21400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21401	21800	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21801	22300	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
22301	22700	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
22701	23100	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
23101	23500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
23501	23900	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
23901	24300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
24301	24700	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
24701	25000	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
25001	25400	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25401	25800	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25801	26200	Mills, R.A.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
26201	26600	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

26601	27000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
27001	27400	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
27401	27800	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
27801	28100	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
28101	28500	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
28501	28900	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
28901	29300	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
29301	29700	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
29701	30100	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30101	30500	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30501	30900	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30901	31300	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31301	31700	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31701	32100	Waller, W.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
32101	32500	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
32501	32900	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
32901	33300	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33301	33700	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

33701	34100	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
34101	34500	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
34501	34900	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
34901	35100	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35101	35500	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
35501	35900	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
35901	36300	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
36301	36700	Walston, W.B.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
36701	37100	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
37101	37500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Editor Comment - SN 37361 D sold at auction for \$2,880 in May 2023. This note was particularly valuable because it had an inverted back. This type of printing error began to appear during the Fifth Series with the introduction of printed backs.

37501	37900	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
37901	38300	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
38301	38700	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
38701	39100	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39101	39500	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39501	39900	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39901	40300	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
40301	40700	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40701	41100	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41101	41500	Walston, W.B.	Faxon, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41501	41900	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41901	42300	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42301	42700	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42701	43100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43101	43500	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43501	43900	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43901	44300	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44301	44700	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44701	45100	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
45101	45500	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
45501	45900	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
45901	46200	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46201	46600	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
46601	47000	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47001	47400	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
47401	47800	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
47801	48200	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
48201	48600	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
48601	48900	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
48901	49000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	800	
49001	49100	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
49101	49200	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	800	
49201	49300	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	800	
49301	49400	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
49401	49500	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	800	
49501	49600	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
49601	49700	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	800	
49701	49800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
49801	49900	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	800	
49901	50000	Taylor, C.S.	Allen, W.G.	02-Dec-1862	800	
50001	50100	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	800	
50101	50200	Hancock, W.	Gray, A.W.	02-Dec-1862	800	
50201	50300	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	800	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
50301	50400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
50401	50500	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	800
50501	50600	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	800
50601	50700	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
50701	50800	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
50801	50900	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
50901	51000	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
51001	51200	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
51201	51300	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	800
51301	51400	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
51401	51500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	800
51501	51600	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	800
51601	51700	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	800
51701	51800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
51801	51900	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
51901	52000	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
52001	52100	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
52101	52200	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

52201	52300	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
52301	52400	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
52401	52500	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
52501	52600	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
52601	52700	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	800
52701	52800	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
52801	52900	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
52901	53000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	800
53001	53100	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
53101	53200	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
53201	53400	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
53401	53800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
53801	54200	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
54201	54600	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
54601	55000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55001	55400	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55401	55800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55801	56000	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
56001	56200	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
56201	56400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
56401	56600	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
56601	56800	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
56801	57000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
57001	57200	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
57201	57400	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
57401	57700	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
57701	57900	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
57901	58000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
58001	58100	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
58101	58200	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	800
58201	58300	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	800
58301	58800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
58801	59200	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59201	59600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59601	60000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
60001	60400	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Plen Group **A to H** **Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H**

Serial Number Run **Signer Register** **Signer Treasurer** **Dated** **Net Qty Notes**

60401	60800	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
60801	61200	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61201	61600	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61601	62000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62001	62400	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62401	62800	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62801	63200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63201	63600	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63601	64000	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64001	64400	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64401	64800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64801	65200	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65201	65600	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: **A to H** **524,800**

Quantity of Notes for this Series: **2 SERIES** **524,800**

T-52**Series****3****3 SERIES or 3. SERIES****Plen Group****A to H****Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	400	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
401	800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
801	1200	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
1201	1600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
1601	2000	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2001	2400	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2401	2800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2801	3200	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3201	3600	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3601	4000	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
4001	4200	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
4201	4600	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
4601	5000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5001	5400	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5401	5800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5801	6200	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
6201	6600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Issue**5****Criswell Type****52****Series****3****Plen Group****A to H****Page 233 of 391**

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

6601	7000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
7001	7400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
7401	7800	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
7801	8200	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8201	8600	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8601	9000	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
9001	9400	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
9401	9800	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
9801	10200	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
10201	10600	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
10601	11000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
11001	11400	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
11401	11800	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
11801	12200	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
12201	12600	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
12601	13000	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13001	13400	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13401	13800	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
13801	14200	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
14201	14600	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
14601	15000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
15001	15400	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
15401	15800	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
15801	16200	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
16201	16600	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
16601	17000	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
17001	17400	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
17401	17800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
17801	18200	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
18201	18600	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
18601	19000	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
19001	19400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
19401	19800	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
19801	20200	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
20201	20600	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
20601	21000	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
21001	21400	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
21401	21800	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
21801	22200	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
22201	22600	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
22601	23000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
23001	23400	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
23401	23800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
23801	24200	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
24201	24600	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
24601	25000	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
25001	25400	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
25401	25800	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
25801	26200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
26201	26600	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
26601	27000	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
<i>Editor Comment - SN 26683 C sold at auction for \$10,200 in Feb 2025. What made this note so valuable was that it had an inverted back, and is possibly the only surviving example of this error and particular variety.</i>						
27001	27400	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
27401	27800	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

27801	28200	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
28201	28600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
28601	29000	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
29001	29400	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
29401	29800	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
29801	30200	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30201	30600	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30601	31400	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	6,400
31401	31500	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
31501	31900	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31901	32300	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
32301	32700	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
32701	33100	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33101	33500	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33501	33900	Dickson, J.T.	Keesee, T.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33901	34300	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
34301	34700	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
34701	35100	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

35101	35500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
35501	35900	Grayson, T.F.	Walford, T.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
35901	36300	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
36301	36700	Miller, Tho.J.	Hoge, W.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
36701	37100	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
37101	37500	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
37501	37900	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
37901	38300	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
38301	38700	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
38701	39100	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39101	39500	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39501	39900	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39901	40300	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40301	40700	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40701	41100	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41101	41500	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41501	41900	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41901	42300	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
42301	42700	Cooke, J.H.	Todd, W.R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42701	43100	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43101	43500	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43501	43900	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43901	44300	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44301	44700	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44701	45100	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Thian Comment - the sheets used for Serial numbers 44701-44800 were discovered to contain a rare error with plate letters A,B, and C duplicated - these notes were manually altered: A, B, C, D, E, Ax, Bx, Cx</i>					
45101	45500	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
45501	45900	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
45901	46300	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
46301	46700	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
46701	47100	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47101	47500	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47501	47900	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47901	48300	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48301	48700	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48701	49100	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

49101	49500	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
49501	49900	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
49901	50300	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
50301	50700	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
50701	51100	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
51101	51500	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
51501	51900	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
51901	52300	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
52301	52700	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
52701	53100	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
53101	53500	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
53501	53800	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53801	54200	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
54201	54600	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
54601	55000	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55001	55400	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55401	55800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55801	56600	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	6,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
56601	57000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
57001	57400	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
57401	57800	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
57801	58200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
58201	58600	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
58601	59000	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59001	59400	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59401	59800	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59801	60200	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
60201	60600	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
60601	61000	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61001	61400	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61401	61800	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61801	62200	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62201	62600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62601	63000	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63001	63400	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63401	63800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
63801	64200	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64201	64600	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64601	65000	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65001	65400	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65401	65800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65801	66200	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
66201	66600	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
66601	67000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
67001	67200	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
67201	67600	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
67601	68000	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68001	68400	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68401	68800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68801	69200	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
69201	69600	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
69601	70000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
70001	70400	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
70401	70800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

70801	71200	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
71201	71600	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
71601	72000	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
72001	72400	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
72401	72800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
72801	73200	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
73201	73600	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
73601	73700	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
73701	74100	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
74101	74500	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
74501	74900	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
74901	75300	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
75301	75700	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
75701	76100	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
76101	76500	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
76501	76900	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
76901	77300	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
77301	77700	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

77701	78100	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
78101	78500	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
78501	78900	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
78901	79300	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
79301	79700	Walston, W.B.	Marshall, O.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
79701	80100	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
80101	80500	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
80501	80800	Dutcher, S.	Joplin, J.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
80801	81200	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
81201	81600	Kinney, J.M.	Goddin, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
81601	82000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
82001	82400	Snyder, J.O.	Jones, J.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
82401	82800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
82801	83200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
83201	83600	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
83601	84000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
84001	84400	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
84401	84500	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
84501	84900	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
84901	85300	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
85301	85700	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
85701	86100	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
86101	86500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
86501	86800	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
86801	87200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
87201	87600	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
87601	88000	Warren, G.N.	Shook, H.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
88001	88400	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
88401	88800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
88801	89200	Smith, E.H.	Gale, T.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
89201	89600	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
89601	90000	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
90001	90400	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
90401	90800	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
90801	91200	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
91201	91400	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
91401	91800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
91801	92200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
92201	92600	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
92601	93000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
93001	93400	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
93401	93800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
93801	94200	Caldwell, W.P.	Weisiger, F.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
94201	94600	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
94601	95000	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
95001	95400	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
95401	95800	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
95801	96100	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
96101	96200	Slade, W.O.	Carr, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
96201	96600	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
96601	97000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
97001	97400	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
97401	97800	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
97801	98200	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

98201	98600	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
98601	99000	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
99001	99400	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
99401	99800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
99801	100200	Swords, J.P.	Hatch, T.J.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
100201	100600	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
100601	101000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
101001	101400	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
101401	101800	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
101801	102200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
102201	102600	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
102601	103000	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
103001	103400	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
103401	103800	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
103801	104200	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
104201	104700	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
104701	105100	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
105101	105500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Plen Group A to H Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H

Serial Number Run **Signer Register** **Signer Treasurer** **Dated** **Net Qty Notes**

105501 105900 Nott, W. Dimitry, J.B.S. 02-Dec-1862 3,200

105901 106300 Rogers, L.P. Link, F.H. 02-Dec-1862 3,200

106301 106700 Caldwell, W.P. Weisiger, F.C. 02-Dec-1862 3,200

106701 107000 Watkins, A.S. Bass, N.A. 02-Dec-1862 2,400

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: A to H 856,000

Quantity of Notes for this Series: 3 SERIES or 3. SERIES 856,000

T-52**Series****4****4 SERIES or 4. SERIES****Plen Group****A to H****Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
401	700	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
701	1000	Johnson, M.S.	Harrison, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1001	1300	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1301	1600	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1601	1900	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1901	2200	Johnson, M.S.	Harrison, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2201	2600	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2601	2800	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
2801	3100	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
3101	3800	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	5,600
3801	4100	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4101	4300	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
4301	4600	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4601	4900	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4901	5300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5301	5600	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Issue**5****Criswell Type****52****Series****4****Plen Group****A to H****Page 249 of 391**

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

5601	5900	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5901	6100	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
6101	6500	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
6501	6800	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6801	7000	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
7001	7300	Johnson, M.S.	Harrison, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7301	7700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
7701	7800	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	800
7801	8100	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8101	8200	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	800
8201	8300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
8301	8500	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
8501	8800	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8801	9100	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9101	9500	Johnson, M.S.	Harrison, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
9501	9900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
9901	10200	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10201	10700	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

10701	11000	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11001	11200	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
11201	11600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
11601	11900	Winston, E.C.	Stalnaker, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11901	12200	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
12201	12500	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
12501	13000	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
13001	13300	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
13301	13600	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
13601	14000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
14001	14300	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
14301	14700	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
14701	14900	Winston, E.C.	Stalnaker, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14901	15200	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
15201	15500	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
15501	15900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
15901	16200	Winston, E.C.	Stalnaker, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16201	16600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

16601	16900	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16901	17200	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
17201	17400	Winston, E.C.	Stalnaker, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
17401	17600	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
17601	18000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
18001	18300	Read, E.S.	Palmer, N.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
18301	18500	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
18501	18800	Morton, M.C.	Starke, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
18801	19100	Cary, M.F.	Giles, N.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
19101	19200	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
19201	19500	Morris, M.J.	Archer, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
19501	19700	Jarvis, M.F.	Sieker, E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
19701	20000	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20001	20300	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20301	20700	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
20701	21000	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21001	21100	Pendleton, E.W.	Bridges, V.	02-Dec-1862	800
21101	21400	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

21401	21700	Jarvis, M.F.	Sieker, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
-------	-------	--------------	------------	-------------	-------

Thian Error- has S.Sieker as Signer for Treasurer, should be E.Sieker.

21701	22000	Winston, E.C.	Stalnaker, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
-------	-------	---------------	---------------	-------------	-------

22001	22300	Read, E.S.	Palmer, N.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
-------	-------	------------	------------	-------------	-------

22301	22700	Morris, M.J.	Archer, L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	--------------	------------	-------------	-------

22701	23100	Cary, M.F.	Giles, N.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	------------	-----------	-------------	-------

23101	23500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	------------	--------------	-------------	-------

23501	23900	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	--------------	---------------	-------------	-------

23901	24200	Morton, M.C.	Starke, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
-------	-------	--------------	------------	-------------	-------

24201	24600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	-----------	--------------	-------------	-------

24601	25100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
-------	-------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-------

25101	25500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------

25501	25900	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	----------------	----------------	-------------	-------

25901	26200	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
-------	-------	-------------	----------	-------------	-------

26201	26700	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
-------	-------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------

26701	27100	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
-------	-------	------------	--------------	-------------	-------

27101	27600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
-------	-------	--------------	------------	-------------	-------

27601	28100	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
-------	-------	---------------	-------------	-------------	-------

28101	28600	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
-------	-------	------------	-----------	-------------	-------

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
28601	29100	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
29101	29600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
29601	30000	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30001	30100	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
30101	30500	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30501	30900	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30901	31300	Hayes, S.C.	Jacobs, S.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31301	31700	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31701	32200	Watkins, A.S.	Bass, N.A.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
32201	32600	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
32601	33000	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33001	33400	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33401	33800	Winston, M.	Payne, R.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33801	34200	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
34201	34300	Jackson, J.T.	Hix, W.P.	02-Dec-1862	800
34301	34400	Henderson, J.E.	Tompkins, J.H.	02-Dec-1862	800
<i>Editor Comment - Discharged from the Army due to ill health, Mr. James H. Tompkins joined the Treasury. He signed this one batch of 800 notes but then was moved to a different role.</i>					
34401	34500	Crouch, T.L.	Bunting, J.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
34501	34600	Jackson, J.T.	Hix, W.P.	02-Dec-1862	800
34601	34800	Rogers, L.P.	Link, F.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
34801	35000	Sinton, S.	Ashford, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35001	35200	Holt, J.T.	Berry, B.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35201	35700	Nott, W.	Dimitry, J.B.S.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
35701	35900	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35901	36100	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
36101	36300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
36301	36500	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
36501	37000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
37001	37500	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
37501	37800	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37801	37900	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
37901	38200	Saunders, M.A.	Fautleroy, E.H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
38201	38500	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
38501	39000	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
<i>Thian Error- has V.M. Dickins as Signer for Treasurer, should be F.M. Dickins.</i>					
39001	39500	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
39501	40000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
40001	40400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40401	40600	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
40601	40900	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40901	41200	Stanard, E.	Loughborough, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41201	41600	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Thian Error - has SNs as 40201-40600, should be 41201-41600.</i>					
41601	42000	Spotswood, L.	Munford, C.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Thian Error - has Start SN as 40601, should be 41601.</i>					
42001	42400	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42401	42800	Jarvis, M.F.	Sieker, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
42801	43200	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43201	43400	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
43401	43800	Winston, E.C.	Stalnaker, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
43801	44200	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44201	44600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44601	45000	Read, E.S.	Palmer, N.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
<i>Thian Comment - the sheets used for Serial numbers 44701-44800 were discovered to contain a rare error with plate letters A,B, and C duplicated - these were manually altered: A, B, C, D, E, Ax, Bx, Cx</i>					
45001	45300	Woodward, M.	Marshall, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45301	45600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45601	46000	Morris, M.J.	Archer, L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
46001	46500	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
46501	46900	Cary, M.F.	Giles, N.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
46901	47300	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47301	47700	Morton, M.C.	Starke, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
47701	48100	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48101	48500	Morrison, M.	Beall, E.O.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48501	48900	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48901	49300	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
49301	49700	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
49701	49900	Richardson, N.	Wade, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
49901	50200	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
50201	50700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
50701	51000	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51001	51400	Douglas, J.	Bagby, P.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
51401	51800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
51801	52200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
52201	52600	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
52601	52900	Meade, C.R.	Overton, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

52901	53300	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
53301	53600	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53601	54000	Stanard, E.	Loughborough, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
54001	54300	Jarvis, M.F.	Sieker, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54301	54700	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
54701	55000	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
55001	55100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
55101	55200	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
55201	55600	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55601	56200	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	4,800
56201	56600	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
56601	57100	Winston, E.C.	Stalnaker, C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
57101	57500	Spotswood, L.	Munford, C.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
57501	57900	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
57901	58100	Boykin, H.A.	Garnett, M.W.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
58101	58200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
58201	58300	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
58301	58700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
58701	59100	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59101	59500	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59501	59900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59901	60100	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
60101	60500	Apperson, M.S.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
60501	60900	Read, E.S.	Palmer, N.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
60901	61100	Woodward, M.	Marshall, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
61101	61500	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61501	62000	Morrison, M.	Beall, E.O.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
62001	62100	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
62101	62500	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62501	62800	Richardson, N.	Wade, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
62801	63200	Morris, M.J.	Archer, L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63201	63600	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
63601	64000	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64001	64100	Royster, L.C.	Bredin, L.	02-Dec-1862	800
64101	64500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64501	64800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Plen Group	A to H	Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H
------------	--------	---

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
-------------------	-----------------	------------------	-------	---------------

64801	65200	Cary, M.F.	Giles, N.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
65201	65400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
65401	65600	Saunders, M.A.	Fauntleroy, E.H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
65601	65800	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
65801	65900	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	800
65901	66000	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	800

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	A to H	528,000
--	--------	---------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	4 SERIES or 4. SERIES	528,000
------------------------------------	-----------------------	---------

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:	T-52	3,060,000
---	------	-----------

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "Collecting Confederate Paper Money", Pierre Fricke lists twenty-six varieties of the \$10 (T52) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 2 (Highly Common). There are no known counterfeits of the \$10 (T52) note.

ii) The majority of \$10 (T52) notes were printed by Blanton Duncan, with his imprint appearing to the left of the central vignette. The remainder were printed by Evans & Cogswell who had recently established themselves in Columbia, with their imprint appearing on the lower left.

iii) The pink paper supplied by the Treasury to print the \$10, \$5, \$2, and \$1 notes from the Fifth Issue proved problematic and caused the printers constant problems - ink would often bleed when applied to the paper, causing many spoiled sheets, and production delays. This problem persisted when Treasury clerks signed the notes - many surviving notes illustrate the bleeding and burning effect that the ink had on the pink paper. In future Issues this paper was only used on low value notes.

iv) Thian listed four Series being 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th. In fact it was No Series, 2nd, 3rd and 4th.

Biographical footnote:

Robert Mercer Taliaferro Hunter (1809-1887), was born at Hunter's Hill, in Essex County, Virginia and was a descendant of one of Virginia's wealthiest families. He graduated from the University of Virginia in 1829, and was admitted to the Virginia bar in 1830. He began working as a lawyer and planter, but was soon drawn to politics. He represented Essex County in the Virginia House of Delegates from 1834-1837, before being elected to represent Virginia in the United States House of Representatives, where he served until 1847.

After this Hunter represented Virginia in the United States Senate for a further fourteen years, being a strong advocate of state's rights and slavery. He was expelled from the Senate in March 1861 due to his active support and involvement in the secessionist activities undertaken by various Southern states.

Following the establishment of the Confederate States, Hunter was appointed as the second Secretary of State for the Confederacy in July 1861, serving in this role until November 1862. Thereafter, he presided over the Confederate Senate until the collapse of the Government.

Hunter was one of the group of senior Confederate ministers who had met with President Lincoln aboard the River Queen at Hampton Roads in February 1865, in a failed attempt to negotiate a peace treaty. He was arrested at the end of the War, spending several months in Fort Pulaski before being released on parole. He was pardoned for his part in the War in 1867, and returned to his farm in Virginia. In 1874, at the end of the Reconstruction era, Hunter stood for re-election to the United States Senate, but was unsuccessful. He settled for the role of Treasurer of the State of Virginia. He died in 1887 and was buried at his mother's (Garnett) family burial ground in Loretto, Essex County, in his native Virginia.

Criswell Type	T-53	\$5	
Qty of Notes Issued	2,833,600		
Value of Notes Issued	14,168,000		
Dated	December 2nd, 1862		
Engraved By	Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C.		

This \$5 note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 53 (T53) was manufactured, in Columbia, South Carolina, by Keatinge & Ball. Originally formed as Leggett, Keatinge & Ball; two of the founders, Robert Leggett and Edward Keatinge had been lured away from the American Bank Note Company in New York, to produce paper money for the Confederate Treasury in Richmond. The third founder, Thomas Ball was a businessman and a confidante of Treasury Secretary Memminger. The company produced nine of the twenty-six notes which formed the Third Issue, and one of the interest-bearing \$100 notes from the much smaller Fourth Issue. During this time, the company was challenged by the departure of Robert Leggett - who was accused of fraternizing with a suspected Northern spy - and with uprooting its business to Columbia, South Carolina, at the Treasury's request. However, the quality of Keatinge & Ball's work was much better than its competitors, and this was rewarded when the company was given responsibility by the Treasury for engraving all seven of the denominations forming the Fifth Issue.

The \$5 (T53) note was printed on pink paper, with black coloring on the face, and an ornate blue design on the reverse. Forming the left edge was a heavily-patterned rectangular block inset with vertical "FIVE". On the upper right corner was a circular counter with a pattern of overlapping ovals, inset with "5". The central vignette was designed by George Dunn, the British engraver who was advising the Treasury at that time and depicted the Virginia state capitol in Richmond. The building had been completed in 1792, hosting the first meeting of the Virginia Legislature in October of that year. It survived the Civil War unscathed, but in 1870 tragedy befell it when over-crowding lead to the collapse of a floor killing sixty-two people and injuring hundreds more. The building was repaired and further extended in 1904. It still stands today (*See Footnotes*). On the lower right corner was an oval portrait of Christopher G. Memminger (1803-1888), a German immigrant who was orphaned in Charleston, South Carolina, but went on to become a successful lawyer and politician. With the formation of the Confederate States in early 1861, Memminger was appointed by President Davis as the Secretary of the Treasury, where he served until his resignation in July 1864. This vignette was also the work of George Dunn. Memminger preferred Dunn's depiction of him to the Keatinge & Ball version which had been used on four different Third Issue notes (T25, T26, T33, and T34). Stacked underneath the central vignette were layers of text defining the note's title in gothic style - "The Confederate States of America", the denomination being- "FIVE DOLLARS", the place of issue, being "RICHMOND", and the date of issue being "December 2nd, 1862", and finally, a numeric "5". Placed along the upper edge of the note was a text banner stating that the note was "Fundable in Stocks or Bonds of the Confederate States", and arched below this text stating that the note was payable six months after the ratification of a treaty of peace between the Confederate States and the United States. Along the lower edge sat another banner stating that the note was receivable in payment of all dues except export duties. The Keatinge & Ball engraver's imprint appeared just above this, on the left side. The ornate blue reverse contained a backdrop of five circular, patterned, counters inset with a large "5", placed on and around a large central "V".

Keatinge & Ball was solely responsible for printing the higher value \$100 (T49) and \$50 (T50) notes, and had little capacity to print other notes. Consequently, the \$5 (T53) notes were printed by other companies. Pink paper was used in an attempt to deter counterfeiters, but this paper proved problematic and was disliked by the printers (*See Footnotes*). Thian's "Register of the Confederate Debt" recorded a total of 2,833,600 \$5 (T53) notes issued.

T-53**Series****1****1st SERIES****Plen Group****A to H****Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	400	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
401	800	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
801	1100	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1101	1500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
1501	1900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
1901	3100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	9,600
3101	3500	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3501	4600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	8,800
4601	4900	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4901	5300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5301	5400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	800
5401	5500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
5501	5900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5901	6200	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6201	6500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6501	6900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
6901	7200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Issue**5****Criswell Type****53****Series****1****Plen Group****A to H****Page 263 of 391**

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
7201	7500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7501	7800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7801	8100	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8101	8400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8401	8800	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8801	9100	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9101	9400	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9401	9700	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9701	10000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10001	10300	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10301	10500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
10501	10800	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10801	11100	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11101	11400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11401	11700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11701	12000	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
12001	12200	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12201	12500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
12501	12800	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
12801	13200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13201	13400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13401	13700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
13701	13900	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13901	14200	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
14201	14400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14401	14600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14601	14700	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
14701	14800	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
14801	14900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	800
14901	15200	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
15201	15600	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
15601	15900	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
15901	16200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16201	16500	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16501	16700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
16701	16900	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
16901	17300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
17301	17600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
17601	17900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
17901	18200	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
18201	18500	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
18501	18900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
18901	19200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
19201	19600	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
19601	19800	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
19801	20100	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20101	20400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20401	20700	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20701	21000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21001	21300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21301	21700	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21701	21900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
21901	22200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22201	22400	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
22401	22600	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
22601	22900	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22901	23100	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
23101	23500	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
23501	23900	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
23901	24200	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
24201	24500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
24501	24800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
24801	25100	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
25101	25600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
25601	25900	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
25901	26200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
26201	26500	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
26501	26800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
26801	27000	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
27001	27300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
27301	27600	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
27601	27900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
27901	28200	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
28201	28500	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
28501	28700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
28701	29000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29001	29300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29301	29500	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
29501	29600	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
29601	29800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
29801	30100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30101	30400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30401	30700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30701	31000	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
31001	31200	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
31201	31300	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
31301	31500	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
31501	31900	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31901	32000	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	800
32001	32400	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
32401	32900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
32901	33200	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33201	33500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33501	33800	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33801	34100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34101	34400	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34401	34700	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34701	35100	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
35101	35400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
35401	35700	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
35701	36000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
36001	36400	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
36401	36700	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
36701	37200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
37201	37500	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37501	37800	Royster, L.C.	Bredin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37801	38100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
38101	38400	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

38401	38600	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
38601	38800	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
38801	39100	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39101	39300	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
39301	39400	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	800
39401	39800	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39801	40000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
40001	40200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
40201	40400	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
40401	40700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40701	40900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
40901	41200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41201	41500	Cooke, H.L.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41501	41800	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41801	42100	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42101	42300	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
42301	42600	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42601	42900	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
42901	43200	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43201	43500	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43501	43800	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43801	44000	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
44001	44400	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44401	44700	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
44701	45000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45001	45400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
45401	45700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45701	46000	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46001	46300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46301	46600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46601	46900	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46901	47200	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47201	47500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47501	47800	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47801	48100	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48101	48400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
48401	48700	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48701	49000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49001	49200	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
49201	49400	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
49401	49800	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
49801	50300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
50301	50400	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	800
50401	50800	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
50801	51100	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51101	51400	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51401	51700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51701	52100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
52101	52400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
52401	52700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
<i>Editor Comment - Serial Number 52598 D, from the Eric P. Newman collection, was sold at auction in 2011 for \$1,495. T53 notes are common, but this example bore a rare Trans-Mississippi stamp, having been re-issued in February 1864 due to shortages.</i>					
52701	53000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53001	53300	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53301	53600	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
53601	53900	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
53901	54200	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
54201	54400	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
54401	54600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
54601	54800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
54801	55000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
55001	55100	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
55101	55300	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
55301	55600	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
55601	55900	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
<i>Thian Error - has Start SN as 53601, should be 55601.</i>						
55901	56400	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
56401	56800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
56801	57100	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
57101	57500	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
57501	57800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
57801	58100	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
58101	58400	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
58401	58700	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
58701	59000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59001	59300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59301	59600	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59601	59900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59901	60100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
60101	60300	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
60301	60500	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
60501	60800	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60801	61100	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
61101	61400	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
61401	61800	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
61801	62200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62201	62500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
62501	62800	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
62801	63100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63101	63400	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63401	63700	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63701	64000	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
64001	64400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64401	64700	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
64701	65000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
65001	65300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
65301	65600	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
65601	65900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
65901	66200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
66201	66500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
66501	66800	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
66801	67100	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
67101	67400	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
67401	67700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
67701	67900	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
67901	68200	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
68201	68400	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
68401	68600	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
68601	68800	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
68801	69000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

69001	69200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
69201	69400	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
69401	69500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
69501	69900	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
69901	70200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
70201	70500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
70501	70900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
70901	71200	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
71201	71500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
71501	71800	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
71801	72100	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72101	72400	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72401	72700	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72701	73000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
73001	73300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
73301	73600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
73601	73900	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
73901	74200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
74201	74500	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
74501	74800	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
74801	75100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
75101	75300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
75301	75600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
75601	76000	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
76001	76300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
76301	76700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
76701	77000	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
77001	77300	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
77301	77600	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
77601	77900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
77901	78200	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
78201	78500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
78501	78800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
78801	79200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
79201	79500	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
79501	79800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
79801	80100	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
80101	80400	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
80401	80700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
80701	81000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
81001	81300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
81301	81500	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
81501	81800	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
81801	82200	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
82201	82500	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
82501	82800	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
82801	83100	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
83101	83400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
83401	83700	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
83701	83900	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
83901	84300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
84301	84400	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	800
84401	84700	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
84701	85000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

85001	85100	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
85101	85400	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
85401	85700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
85701	86000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
86001	86200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
86201	86500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
86501	86700	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
86701	86900	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
86901	87300	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
87301	87600	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87601	87900	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87901	88200	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
88201	88500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
88501	88800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
88801	89100	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
89101	89400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
89401	89700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
89701	90000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
90001	90300	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
90301	90600	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
90601	90900	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
90901	91300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
91301	91600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
91601	91900	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
91901	92200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
92201	92400	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
92401	92700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
92701	93000	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
93001	93300	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
93301	93700	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
93701	94100	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
94101	94400	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
94401	94700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
94701	95000	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
95001	95300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
95301	95700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
95701	96000	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
96001	96300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
96301	96600	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
96601	96900	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
96901	97200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
97201	97500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
97501	98000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	4,000	
98001	98400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
98401	98800	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
98801	99100	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
99101	99400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
99401	99700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
99701	99800	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800	
99801	100000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
100001	100400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
100401	100700	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
100701	101000	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
101001	101300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
101301	101600	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
101601	101900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
101901	102200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
102201	102500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
102501	102700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
102701	103000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
103001	103200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
103201	103500	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
103501	103700	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
103701	104000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
104001	104300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
104301	104600	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
104601	104900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
104901	105200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
105201	105300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
105301	105600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
105601	105900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
105901	106100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
106101	106400	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
106401	106600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
106601	106900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
106901	107100	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
107101	107400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
107401	107700	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
107701	108000	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
108001	108300	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
108301	108600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
108601	108900	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
108901	109200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
109201	109500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
109501	109800	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
109801	110100	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
110101	110500	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
110501	110800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
110801	111000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
111001	111100	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
111101	111400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
111401	111700	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
111701	112000	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
112001	112300	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
112301	112600	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
112601	112700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
112701	112900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
112901	113200	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
113201	113600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
113601	113900	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
113901	114300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
114301	114600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
114601	114900	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
114901	115100	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
115101	115600	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
115601	115900	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
115901	116200	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
116201	116500	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

116501	116900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
116901	117200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
117201	117500	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
117501	117900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
117901	118400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
118401	118700	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
118701	119000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
119001	119400	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
119401	119800	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
119801	120100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
120101	120400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
120401	120800	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
120801	121000	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
121001	121100	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	800
121101	121800	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	5,600
121801	122200	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
122201	122500	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
122501	122700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Plen Group **A to H** **Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H**

Serial Number Run **Signer Register** **Signer Treasurer** **Dated** **Net Qty Notes**

122701 123800 Lyon, B.T. Allen, M. 02-Dec-1862 8,800

123801 124100 Bailey, M.W. Knox, M.S. 02-Dec-1862 2,400

124101 124400 Watson, V.C. Layne, E.D. 02-Dec-1862 2,400

124401 124600 McCarthy, J. Nicholas, M.S. 02-Dec-1862 1,600

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: **A to H** **996,800**

Quantity of Notes for this Series: **1st SERIES** **996,800**

T-53**Series****2****2nd SERIES****Plen Group****A to H****Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	300	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
301	600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
601	800	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
801	900	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
901	1200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1201	1500	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1501	1800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1801	2100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2101	2300	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
2301	2600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2601	2900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2901	3200	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
3201	3500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
3501	3700	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
3701	4000	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4001	4300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4301	4500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Issue**5****Criswell Type****53****Series****2****Plen Group****A to H****Page 287 of 391**

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

4501	4700	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
4701	5000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5001	5300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5301	5600	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5601	5900	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5901	6200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6201	6500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6501	6800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6801	7100	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7101	7400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7401	7700	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7701	8100	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8101	8500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8501	8900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8901	9200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9201	9500	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9501	9800	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9801	10100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

10101	10400	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10401	10700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10701	11000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11001	11300	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11301	11600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11601	11900	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11901	12200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
12201	12600	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
12601	13000	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13001	13200	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13201	13600	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13601	13900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
13901	14200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
14201	14400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14401	14700	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
14701	14900	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14901	15200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
15201	15400	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
15401	15700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
15701	15800	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	800
15801	16100	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16101	16400	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16401	16700	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16701	17000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
17001	17300	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
17301	17600	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
17601	18000	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
18001	18200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
18201	18500	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
18501	18800	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
18801	19100	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
19101	19300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
19301	19600	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
19601	19900	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
19901	20200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20201	20500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
20501	20800	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20801	21100	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21101	21400	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21401	21700	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21701	22000	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22001	22300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22301	22700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
22701	23000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
23001	23300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
23301	23600	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
23601	23900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
23901	24200	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
24201	24500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
24501	24800	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
24801	25200	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25201	25600	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25601	25900	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
25901	26200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

26201	26500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
26501	26800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
26801	27100	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
27101	27400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
27401	27700	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
27701	28000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
28001	28300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
28301	28500	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
28501	28800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
28801	29100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29101	29400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29401	29700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29701	29900	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
29901	30200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30201	30300	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	800
30301	30600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30601	30900	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30901	31000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
31001	31300	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
31301	31700	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31701	32000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
32001	32300	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
32301	32700	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
32701	33000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33001	33300	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33301	33600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33601	33900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33901	34200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34201	34500	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34501	34800	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34801	35000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35001	35300	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
35301	35600	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
35601	35900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
35901	36100	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
36101	36200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
36201	36500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
36501	36800	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
36801	37100	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37101	37400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37401	37700	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37701	38000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
38001	38200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
38201	38300	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
<i>Thian Error - has End SN as 38500, should be 38300.</i>					
38301	38500	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
38501	38800	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
38801	39200	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39201	39700	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
39701	40000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40001	40300	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40301	40700	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40701	41100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41101	41400	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41401	41700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
41701	42000	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42001	42300	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42301	42600	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42601	42700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
42701	43000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43001	43300	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43301	43600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43601	43800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
43801	44200	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44201	44400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
44401	44700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
44701	45000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45001	45300	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45301	45600	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45601	45900	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45901	46200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46201	46500	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46501	46800	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

46801	47000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
47001	47300	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47301	47600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47601	47900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47901	48100	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
48101	48400	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48401	48700	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48701	49000	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49001	49400	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
49401	49700	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49701	50100	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
50101	50400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
50401	50700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
50701	51000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51001	51300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51301	51600	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51601	51900	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51901	52200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

52201	52500	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
52501	52900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
52901	53200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53201	53400	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
53401	53800	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
53801	54100	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54101	54400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54401	54700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54701	55000	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
55001	55300	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
55301	55700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
55701	56000	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
56001	56300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
56301	56600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
56601	56900	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
56901	57200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
57201	57400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
57401	57700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

57701	57900	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
57901	58200	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
58201	58400	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
58401	58500	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	800
58501	58800	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
58801	59300	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
59301	59700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
59701	60000	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60001	60300	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60301	60600	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60601	60900	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60901	61200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
61201	61500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
61501	61800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
61801	62100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
62101	62500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
62501	62800	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
62801	63000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

63001	63300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63301	63600	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63601	63900	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63901	64100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
64101	64500	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64501	64900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
64901	65200	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
65201	65500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
65501	65800	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
65801	66000	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
66001	66200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
66201	66300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	800
66301	66400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	800
66401	66700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
66701	67000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
67001	67300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
67301	67500	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
67501	67800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

67801	68100	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
68101	68400	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
68401	68700	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
68701	69000	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
69001	69100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	800
69101	69300	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
69301	69500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
69501	69800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
69801	70100	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
70101	70400	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
70401	70600	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
70601	71000	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
71001	71400	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
71401	71700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
71701	72100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
72101	72400	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72401	72700	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72701	72900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
72901	73200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
73201	73500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
73501	73800	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
73801	74100	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
74101	74400	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
74401	74600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
74601	74900	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
74901	75200	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
75201	75400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
75401	75700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
75701	76000	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
76001	76200	Royster, L.E.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
76201	76300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
76301	76500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
76501	76600	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
76601	77000	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
77001	77300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
77301	77600	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

77601	78000	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
78001	78400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
78401	78700	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
78701	79000	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
79001	79300	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
79301	79600	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
79601	79900	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
79901	80200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
80201	80500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
80501	80800	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
80801	81100	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
81101	81400	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
81401	81700	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
81701	82000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
82001	82300	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
82301	82600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
82601	82900	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
82901	83200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
83201	83500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
83501	83900	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
83901	84200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
84201	84500	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
84501	84800	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
84801	85200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
85201	85500	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
85501	85600	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
85601	85900	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
85901	86200	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
86201	86500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
86501	86800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
86801	87100	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87101	87400	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87401	87700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87701	88000	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
88001	88300	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
88301	88600	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
88601	89000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
89001	89300	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
89301	89600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
89601	89900	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
89901	90000	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	800
90001	90300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
90301	90700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
90701	91000	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
91001	91300	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
91301	91600	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
91601	92000	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
92001	92300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
92301	92500	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
92501	92800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
92801	92900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
92901	93200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
93201	93400	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
93401	93700	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
<i>Editor Comment - SN 93549 F sold at auction for \$10,800 in January 2025. The note was graded by PMG as Gem Uncirculated with exceptional paper quality. An exceptional example.</i>					
93701	93800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	800
93801	93900	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
93901	94200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
94201	94600	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
94601	94900	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
94901	95100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
95101	95400	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
95401	95700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
95701	96000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
96001	96400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
96401	96700	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
96701	97000	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
97001	97400	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
97401	97700	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
97701	98000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
98001	98300	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
98301	98600	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
98601	98900	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
98901	99200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
99201	99500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
99501	99800	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
99801	100100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
100101	100400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
100401	100700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
100701	101000	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
101001	101300	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
101301	101600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
101601	101900	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
101901	102200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
102201	102400	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
102401	102700	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
102701	103000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
103001	103400	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
103401	103700	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

103701	104000	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
104001	104300	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
104301	104700	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
104701	105000	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
105001	105200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
105201	105500	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
105501	105800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
105801	106100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
106101	106400	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
106401	106600	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
106601	106900	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
106901	107200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
107201	107500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
107501	107800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
107801	108300	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
108301	108700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
108701	109100	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
109101	109400	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

109401	109700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
109701	110000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
110001	110300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
110301	110600	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
110601	110900	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
110901	111200	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
111201	111500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
111501	111900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
111901	112300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
112301	112600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
112601	112900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
112901	113200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
113201	113500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
113501	113800	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
113801	114100	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
114101	114700	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,800
114701	115200	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
115201	115500	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

115501	115800	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
115801	116100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
116101	116400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
116401	116700	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
116701	117100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
117101	117400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
117401	117700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
117701	118100	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
118101	118400	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
118401	118700	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
118701	118900	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
118901	119000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
119001	119400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
119401	119700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
119701	119900	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
119901	120200	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
120201	120500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
120501	120800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
120801	121100	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
121101	121600	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
121601	121900	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
121901	122200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
122201	122600	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
122601	122900	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
122901	123200	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
123201	123500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
123501	123800	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
123801	124200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
124201	124500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
124501	124800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
124801	125100	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
125101	125500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
125501	126100	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,800
126101	126400	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
126401	126700	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
126701	127000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
127001	127300	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
127301	127600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
127601	127900	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
127901	128000	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	800
128001	128400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
128401	128700	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
128701	129100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
129101	129400	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
129401	129700	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
129701	130100	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
130101	130400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
130401	130800	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
130801	131200	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
131201	131500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
131501	131800	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
131801	132000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
132001	132300	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
132301	132800	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	4,000

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

132801	133100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
133101	133500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
133501	133800	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
133801	134200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
134201	134500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
134501	134900	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
134901	135200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
135201	135600	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
135601	135900	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
135901	136200	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
136201	136500	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
136501	136700	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
136701	137000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
137001	137300	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
137301	137700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
137701	138000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
138001	138300	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
138301	138600	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
138601	138900	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
138901	139300	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
139301	139700	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
139701	140100	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
140101	140400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
140401	140700	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
140701	140900	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
140901	141200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
141201	141600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
141601	141900	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
141901	142200	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
142201	142400	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
142401	142700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
142701	143000	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
143001	143400	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
143401	143600	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
143601	143900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
143901	144200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
144201	144500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
144501	144800	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
144801	145100	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
145101	145400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
145401	145700	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
145701	146100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
146101	146300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
146301	146400	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800	
146401	146700	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
146701	147000	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
147001	147400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
147401	147800	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200	
147801	148000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
148001	148200	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
148201	148500	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
148501	148800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
148801	149100	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
149101	149400	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	

Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------------------

149401	149700	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
149701	149800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
149801	150000	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
150001	150200	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
150201	150500	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
150501	150900	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
150901	151200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
151201	151500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
151501	151800	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
151801	152000	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
152001	152300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
152301	152600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
152601	152700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
152701	152800	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
152801	153100	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
153101	153400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
<i>Thian Error - Has Start SN as 153001, should be 153101.</i>					
153401	153700	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
153701	154000	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
154001	154100	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	800
154101	154400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
154401	154700	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
154701	155000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
155001	155200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
155201	155500	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
155501	155900	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
155901	156200	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
156201	156500	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
156501	156800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
156801	157100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
157101	157300	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
157301	157600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
157601	157900	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
157901	158200	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
158201	158500	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
158501	158800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
158801	159100	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
159101	159400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
159401	159700	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
159701	160100	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
160101	160600	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
160601	160900	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
160901	161200	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
161201	161500	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
161501	161800	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
161801	162300	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
162301	162400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
162401	162700	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
162701	163000	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
163001	163300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
163301	163600	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
163601	163900	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
163901	164200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
164201	164500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
164501	164800	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
164801	165100	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
165101	165600	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
165601	165900	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
165901	166300	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
166301	166700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
166701	167100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
167101	167500	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
167501	167900	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
167901	168400	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
168401	168900	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
168901	169000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
169001	169400	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
169401	169700	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
169701	170100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
170101	170400	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
170401	170800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
170801	171200	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
171201	171600	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Plen Group A to H Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H

Serial Number Run **Signer Register** **Signer Treasurer** **Dated** **Net Qty Notes**

171601 172000 Royster, L.C. Breedin, L. 02-Dec-1862 3,200

172001 172400 Bernard, F.E. Dickins, F.M. 02-Dec-1862 3,200

172401 173000 Hunter, L.M. Ball, R.F. 02-Dec-1862 4,800

173001 173400 Johnston, J.L. Dennison, E.A. 02-Dec-1862 3,200

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: A to H 1,387,200

Quantity of Notes for this Series: 2nd SERIES 1,387,200

T-53**Series****3****3rd SERIES****Plen Group****A to H****Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	100	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	800
101	400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
401	700	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
701	800	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
801	1100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1101	1400	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1401	1700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1701	1900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
1901	2300	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
2301	2600	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2601	3000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3001	3300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
3301	3600	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
3601	3900	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
<i>Thian Error - Observed note 3628 H shows that this batch was signed by J.L. Johnston / E.A. Dennison not F.C. Jones / H.M. Douglass</i>					
3901	4200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4201	4500	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Issue**5****Criswell Type****53****Series****3****Plen Group****A to H****Page 320 of 391**

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

4501	4800	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4801	5100	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5101	5400	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5401	5700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5701	6000	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6001	6300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6301	6600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6601	7000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
7001	7300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7301	7600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7601	7900	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7901	8200	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8201	8600	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
8601	8900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8901	9200	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9201	9500	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9501	9900	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
9901	10200	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
10201	10500	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10501	10800	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10801	11100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11101	11500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
11501	11800	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11801	12000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12001	12300	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
12301	12600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
12601	12900	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
12901	13200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
13201	13500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
13501	13900	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
13901	14300	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
14301	14600	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
14601	14900	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
14901	15100	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
15101	15400	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
15401	15700	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
15701	16000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16001	16300	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16301	16600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16601	17000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
17001	17300	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
17301	17500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
17501	17600	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	800
17601	17900	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
17901	18200	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
18201	18500	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
18501	18800	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
18801	19200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
19201	19500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
19501	19700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
19701	20200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
20201	20500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20501	20800	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20801	21000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
21001	21400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21401	21600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
21601	21900	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21901	22200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22201	22400	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
22401	22700	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22701	23000	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
23001	23300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
23301	23600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
23601	23800	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
23801	23900	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
23901	24800	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	7,200
24801	25100	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
25101	25500	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25501	26000	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
26001	26100	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
26101	26400	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
26401	26500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

26501	26600	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	800
26601	26900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
26901	27100	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
27101	27400	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
27401	27700	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
27701	28000	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
28001	28400	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
28401	28800	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
28801	29000	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
29001	29300	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29301	29600	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29601	29900	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29901	30300	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
30301	30600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30601	30900	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30901	31000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
31001	31200	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
31201	31500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
31501	31900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
31901	32000	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
32001	32200	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
32201	32500	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
32501	32800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
32801	33200	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33201	33500	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33501	33700	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
33701	34000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34001	34300	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34301	34500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
34501	34800	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34801	35100	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
35101	35400	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
35401	35800	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
35801	36200	Lyon, B.T.	Allen, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
36201	36600	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
36601	36900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

36901	37100	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
37101	37400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37401	37500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
37501	37800	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37801	38000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
38001	38300	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
38301	38700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
38701	39000	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39001	39300	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39301	39600	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39601	39900	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39901	40200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40201	40500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40501	40800	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40801	41100	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41101	41400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41401	41800	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
41801	42100	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
42101	42400	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42401	42700	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42701	42900	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
42901	43200	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43201	43500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43501	43800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43801	44100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
44101	44400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
44401	44800	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
44801	45100	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45101	45400	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45401	45700	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45701	46000	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46001	46200	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
46201	46500	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46501	46700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
46701	47000	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47001	47300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
47301	47600	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47601	47900	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47901	48200	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48201	48500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48501	48800	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48801	49000	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
49001	49300	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49301	49600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49601	49900	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49901	50100	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
50101	50200	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	800
50201	50300	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
50301	50500	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
50501	50700	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
50701	51000	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51001	51300	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51301	51600	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51601	51900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
51901	52400	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
52401	52700	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
52701	52900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
52901	53200	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53201	53500	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53501	53800	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53801	54000	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
54001	54300	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54301	54600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54601	54900	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54901	55100	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
55101	55200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	800
55201	55300	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
55301	55400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
55401	55700	Read, E.S.	Palmer, N.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
55701	55800	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
55801	56000	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
56001	56200	Morris, M.J.	Archer, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Plen Group	A to H	Uppercase letter A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H		
Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:		A to H	449,600	
Quantity of Notes for this Series:		3rd SERIES	449,600	
Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:		T-53	2,833,600	

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:


i) In his 2014 book, "*Collecting Confederate Paper Money*", Pierre Fricke lists eighteen varieties of the \$5 (T53) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 2 (Highly Common).

ii) A sophisticated counterfeit of a 1st Series \$5 (T53) note existed; this was produced from a transfer taken from a genuine engraving plate, suggesting an 'inside job', although it was printed on white paper which quickly gave the game away. In addition, some stolen notes have been discovered with forged signatures and serial numbers. George Tremmel listed four varieties of \$5 (T53) counterfeits and further details can be found in his book - "*A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency*" published in 2007.

iii) The majority of \$5 (T53) notes were printed by J.T. Paterson & Co., with its imprint appearing along the bottom edge of the note (split between the left and far right corners). The remainder were printed by Evans & Cogswell who had recently established themselves in Columbia, with their imprint appearing on the left center. The pink paper supplied by the Treasury to print the \$10, \$5, \$2, and \$1 notes from the Fifth Issue proved problematic and caused the printers constant problems - ink would often bleed when applied to the paper, causing many spoiled sheets. This problem persisted when Treasury clerks signed the notes - many surviving notes illustrate the bleeding and burning effect that the ink had on the pink paper. In future Issues this paper was only used on low value notes.

iv) The large central vignette depicted the Virginia state capitol in Richmond. The building had been completed in 1792, hosting the first meeting of the Virginia Legislature in October of that year. The design and architecture of the building was directly influenced by one of the founding fathers of the United States, Thomas Jefferson, a former Governor of Virginia, and self-taught architect. Serving as the United States Ambassador to France at that time, Jefferson harbored an intense dislike for King George III of England, and for British influence in general; he was adamant that the new Virginia capitol should not be modelled in the Georgian style that was prominent at that time and set about finding an alternative design. Jefferson settled on a 2,000-year-old Roman temple in the South of France, known as the Maison Carrée.

A French architect, Charles-Louis Clérisseau, was instructed to prepare plans for a similar structure to be built in Richmond, Virginia. Construction began in 1785, and by October 1792 was sufficiently advanced for the Virginia Legislature to meet there for the first time. During the Civil War, the Virginia state capitol building served as the seat of government for both the Confederate States of America, and the Virginia State legislature. The capitol survived the War intact but was the scene of a major tragedy in 1870 when over-crowding resulted in the collapse of an upper floor, killing sixty-two people and injuring hundreds more. The Richmond Dispatch reported that: "*.. the 27th of April will long be remembered as a day of great calamity.*" The building has required major repairs and renovations on three separate occasions during the 1900s but remains in use today. A scale model of the structure - made by the original architect, Charles-Louis Clérisseau - has survived and can be viewed today inside the Capitol building. There were numerous contemporary sketches and paintings, and even some early photos, which George Dunn could have used as the source for his engraving which appeared on the \$5 (T53) note.

Criswell Type	T-54	\$2	
Qty of Notes Issued	602,200		
Value of Notes Issued	1,204,400		
Dated	December 2nd, 1862		
Engraved By	Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C.		

This \$2 note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 54 (T54) was manufactured, in Columbia, South Carolina, by Keatinge & Ball. Originally formed as Leggett, Keatinge & Ball; two of the founders, Robert Leggett and Edward Keatinge had been lured away from the American Bank Note Company in New York, to produce paper money for the Confederate Treasury in Richmond. The third founder, Thomas Ball was a businessman and a confidante of Treasury Secretary Memminger. The company produced nine of the twenty-six notes which formed the Third Issue, and one of the interest-bearing \$100 notes from the much smaller Fourth Issue. During this time, the company was challenged by the departure of Robert Leggett - who was accused of fraternizing with a suspected Northern spy - and with uprooting its business to Columbia, South Carolina, at the Treasury's request. However, the quality of Keatinge & Ball's work was much better than its competitors, and this was rewarded when the company was given responsibility by the Treasury for engraving all seven of the denominations forming the Fifth Issue.

The \$2 (T54) note was printed on pink paper, with black coloring on the face, and a plain reverse. Forming the left edge was a heavily-patterned rectangular block inset with vertical "TWO". Centered along the upper edge of the note was a text banner stating that the note was "*Fundable in Stocks or Bonds of the Confederate States*", and below was a circular counter, patterned with an inner layer of adjoining ovals, inset with "2". To the left of the counter was text stating the note's place of issue, being "*Richmond*", and to the right, the printed issue date of "*Dec'r 2nd 1862*". The note's serial number, hand-written in brown ink, appeared below the date field. Nestled around the base of the counter was further text stating that the note was payable six months after the ratification of a treaty of peace between the Confederate States and the United States of America.

Stacked below the central counter was text stating the note's title - "*The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA*", the denomination being- "*TWO DOLLARS*", and signature areas for Register (left) and for Treasurer (right). Along the lower edge sat another banner stating that the note was receivable in payment of all dues except export duties. The Keatinge & Ball engraver's imprint appeared just above this, in the center. Positioned in the upper and lower right corners was a patterned, plaque-shaped marker inset with "*TWO*". Set between these two markers was the note's only vignette, an oval portrait of Judah P. Benjamin (1811-1884), who at that time was the Confederate Secretary of State (*See Footnotes*).

Keatinge & Ball was solely responsible for printing the higher value \$100 (T49) and \$50 (T50) notes, and had little capacity to print other notes. Consequently, the \$2 (T54) notes were printed by other companies, including J.T. Paterson & Co. Pink paper was used in an attempt to deter counterfeiters, but this paper proved problematic and was disliked by the printers (*See Footnotes*). Thian's "*Register of the Confederate Debt*" recorded a total of 602,200 \$2 (T54) notes issued.

T-54**Series****0****No Series****Plen Group****A****Uppercase letter A****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	13600	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	13,600
13601	15200	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
15201	16800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
16801	17600	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	800
17601	20000	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20001	20800	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
20801	21600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
21601	22400	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
22401	24800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
24801	27200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
27201	29600	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29601	31200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
31201	33600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33601	36000	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
36001	39200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
39201	40800	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
40801	42400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Issue**5****Criswell Type****54****Series****0****Plen Group****A****Page 333 of 391**

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
42401	44000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
44001	45600	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
45601	47200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
47201	49600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49601	51200	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
51201	54400	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
54401	56800	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
56801	60000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
60001	61600	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
61601	64000	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
64001	66400	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
66401	67200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
67201	68000	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
68001	70400	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
70401	72800	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72801	73600	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
73601	76000	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
76001	78400	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Plen Group A **Uppercase letter A**

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
78401	80800	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
80801	83200	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
83201	85600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
85601	88000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
88001	90400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
90401	92000	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
92001	94400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
94401	96800	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
96801	100000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: A 100,000

Quantity of Notes for this Series: No Series 100,000

T-54**Series****1****1st SERIES****Plen Group****B to I****Uppercase letter B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
301	600	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
601	900	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
901	1000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	800
1001	1200	Pellet, A.P.	Pellet, A.P.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
1201	1500	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1501	1800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1801	2000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
2001	2300	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2301	2500	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
2501	2800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2801	2900	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
2901	3000	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
3001	3100	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
3101	3300	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
3301	3500	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
3501	3700	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Issue**5****Criswell Type****54****Series****1****Plen Group****B to I****Page 336 of 391**

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

3701	3800	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
3801	3900	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	800
3901	4200	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4201	4500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4501	4800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4801	5200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
5201	5500	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5501	5800	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5801	6100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6101	6400	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6401	6700	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6701	7000	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7001	7300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7301	7600	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7601	7900	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7901	8200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8201	8500	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8501	8700	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

8701	9000	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9001	9300	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9301	9500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
9501	9600	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
9601	9700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	800
9701	9800	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
9801	9900	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
9901	10000	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	800
10001	10100	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
10101	10200	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	800
10201	10300	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
10301	10500	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
10501	10700	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
10701	10900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
10901	11100	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
11101	11300	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
11301	11500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
11501	11700	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
11701	11900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
11901	12100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12101	12300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12301	12500	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12501	12800	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
12801	12900	Unissued	Unissued	02-Dec-1862	0
<i>Thian Comment - SNs 12801-12900 (800 notes/\$1,600) not issued. Thian accounts for this in Fifth Issue totals.</i>					
12901	13000	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
13001	13200	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13201	13500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
13501	13700	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13701	14000	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
14001	14200	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14201	14500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
14501	14600	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
14601	14800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14801	15000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
15001	15200	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
15201	15400	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
15401	15600	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
15601	15800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
15801	16100	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16101	16300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
16301	16600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16601	16700	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	800
16701	16900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
16901	17100	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
17101	17200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
17201	17300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
17301	17500	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
17501	17700	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
17701	17900	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
17901	18100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
18101	18300	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
18301	18500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
18501	18700	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
18701	18900	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

18901	19100	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
19101	19200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
19201	19400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
19401	19600	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
19601	19800	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
19801	20000	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
20001	20200	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
20201	20300	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
20301	20400	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	800
20401	20700	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20701	21100	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
21101	21400	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21401	21700	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21701	22000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22001	22300	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22301	22600	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22601	22900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22901	23200	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

23201	23500	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
23501	23700	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
23701	24300	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	4,800
24301	24600	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
24601	24900	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
24901	25300	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
25301	25500	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
25501	25700	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
25701	25900	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
25901	26200	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
26201	26500	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
26501	26700	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
26701	26900	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
26901	27000	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	800
27001	27100	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
27101	27200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
27201	27300	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	800
27301	27600	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
27601	27900	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
27901	28100	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
28101	28300	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
28301	28600	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
28601	28900	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
28901	29100	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
29101	29300	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
29301	29500	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
29501	29700	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
29701	30000	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30001	30200	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
30201	30500	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30501	30700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
30701	30900	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
30901	31100	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
31101	31300	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
31301	31500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
31501	31700	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty	Notes
31701	32000	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
32001	32300	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
32301	32600	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
32601	32800	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
32801	33000	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
33001	33300	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
<i>Thian Error - has Start SN as 33101, should be 33001.</i>						
33301	33500	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
33501	33700	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600	
33701	34000	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
34001	34300	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
34301	34600	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
34601	34900	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
34901	35200	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
35201	35500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
35501	35800	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
35801	36400	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	4,800	
36401	36700	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	
36701	37000	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400	

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

37001	37300	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37301	37600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37601	37900	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37901	38000	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
38001	38300	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
38301	38500	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
38501	38800	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
38801	39100	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39101	39400	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39401	39700	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39701	40000	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40001	40300	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40301	40600	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40601	40900	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40901	41200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41201	41500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41501	41800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41801	42200	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

42201	42500	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42501	42800	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42801	43000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
43001	43300	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43301	43600	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43601	43900	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43901	44100	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
44101	44400	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
44401	44500	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
44501	44700	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
44701	44800	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
44801	45000	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
45001	45300	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45301	45600	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45601	45900	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45901	46200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46201	46500	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46501	46800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

46801	47100	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47101	47200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
47201	47300	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
47301	47400	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
47401	47500	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
47501	47800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47801	48000	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
48001	48300	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48301	48700	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
48701	48900	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
48901	49200	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49201	49500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49501	49800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49801	49900	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	800
49901	50200	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
50201	50500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
50501	50700	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
50701	50800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

50801	51100	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51101	51400	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51401	51600	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
51601	51900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51901	52200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
52201	52500	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
52501	52800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
52801	53100	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53101	53400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53401	53700	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53701	54000	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54001	54300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54301	54600	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54601	54900	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54901	55200	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
55201	55500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
55501	55800	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
55801	56000	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
56001	56400	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
56401	56800	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
56801	57000	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
57001	57100	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
57101	57400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
57401	57700	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
57701	57900	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
57901	58200	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
58201	58700	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	4,000
58701	59000	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59001	59200	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
59201	59500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59501	59800	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59801	59900	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	800
59901	60200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60201	60500	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60501	60700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
60701	60900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Plen Group B to I Uppercase letter B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I

Serial Number Run **Signer Register** **Signer Treasurer** **Dated** **Net Qty Notes**

60901 61200 Jones, F.C. Douglass, H.M. 02-Dec-1862 2,400

61201 61500 Adams, E.A. Godwin, M. 02-Dec-1862 2,400

61501 61775 Bernard, F.E. Dickins, F.M. 02-Dec-1862 2,200

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: B to I 493,400

Quantity of Notes for this Series: 1st SERIES 493,400

T-54**Series****2****2nd SERIES****Plen Group****B to I****Uppercase letter B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1

200

McRae, B.

Green, E.C.

02-Dec-1862

1,600

201

400

Walker, K.

Capron, A.B.

02-Dec-1862

1,600

401

600

Norton, M.E.

Dudley, M.E.

02-Dec-1862

1,600

601

900

Bernard, F.E.

Dickins, F.M.

02-Dec-1862

2,400

901

1100

Giles, F.G.

Quarles, M.L.

02-Dec-1862

1,600

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:**B to I****8,800****Quantity of Notes for this Series:****2nd SERIES****8,800****Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:****T-54****602,200****Footnotes for this Criswell Type:**

i) In his 2014 book, *"Collecting Confederate Paper Money"*, Pierre Fricke lists fourteen varieties of the \$2 (T54) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 3 (Very Common). There are no known counterfeits of this note.

ii) A total of 602,200 \$2 (T54) notes were issued as follows:

- No Series (plate letter A) 1-100000 = 100,000 notes.
- 1st Series (plate letters B to I) 1-61775 = 494,200 notes, less 800 notes cancelled = 493,400 notes.
- 2nd Series (plate letters B to I) 1-1100 = 8,800 notes.

iii) The No Series \$2 (T54) notes were printed in Columbia, South Carolina, by J.T. Paterson & Co., and this company's imprint can be found on the upper left, along the inner edge of the rectangular block containing "TWO". Notes from the 1st and 2nd Series did not carry a printer's imprint, but these had been printed discretely by Hoyer & Ludwig in Richmond, Virginia. Although the Treasury had officially severed ties with ties with the Richmond-based company following its refusal to relocate to South Carolina, the offer of heavily discounted prices proved too difficult for Secretary Memminger to resist.

iv) The pink paper supplied by the Treasury to print the \$10, \$5, \$2, and \$1 notes from the Fifth Issue proved problematic and caused the printers constant problems - ink would often bleed when applied to the paper, causing many spoiled sheets. This problem persisted when Treasury clerks signed the notes - many surviving notes illustrate the bleeding and burning effect that the ink had on the pink paper. In future Issues this paper was only used on low value notes.

v) The physical size of the Fifth Issue \$2 and \$1 notes was the same as other higher denomination notes, unlike the smaller. \$2 and \$1 notes of the Fourth Issue.

Biographical footnotes:

Judah P. Benjamin (1811-1884), was the Confederate Secretary of State at the time of the Fifth Issue. Benjamin was born in London, but his family had emigrated to the West Indies, and then to the United States (Charleston, South Carolina) to seek better opportunities. He later settled in New Orleans, Louisiana, where he became a lawyer and member of the state legislature, before serving as United States Senator for Louisiana in Washington between 1853 and 1861. Benjamin was the first person of Jewish faith to hold such a senior position in government. After secession, Benjamin was appointed as Secretary of War in the Confederate cabinet, later being promoted to Secretary of State. Following the South's military defeat, and the collapse of the Confederate government, Benjamin fled back to England, where he established himself as a successful barrister until his death.

Criswell Type	T-55	\$1	
Qty of Notes Issued	1,140,400		
Value of Notes Issued	1,140,400		
Dated	December 2nd, 1862		
Engraved By	Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C.		

This \$1 note, classified by Grover Criswell as Type 5 (T55) was manufactured, in Columbia, South Carolina, by Keatinge & Ball. Originally formed as Leggett, Keatinge & Ball; two of the founders, Robert Leggett and Edward Keatinge had been lured away from the American Bank Note Company in New York, to produce paper money for the Confederate Treasury in Richmond. The third founder, Thomas Ball was a businessman and a confidante of Treasury Secretary Memminger. The company produced nine of the twenty-six notes which formed the Third Issue, and one of the interest-bearing \$100 notes from the much smaller Fourth Issue. During this time, the company was challenged by the departure of Robert Leggett - who was accused of fraternizing with a suspected Northern spy - and with uprooting its business to Columbia, South Carolina, at the Treasury's request. However, the quality of Keatinge & Ball's work was much better than its competitors, and this was rewarded when the company was given responsibility by the Treasury for engraving all seven of the denominations forming the Fifth Issue.

The \$1 (T55) note was printed on pink paper, with black coloring on the face, and a plain reverse. Forming both the left and right flanks of the note were heavily-patterned rectangular blocks inset with vertical "ONE". Centered along the upper edge of the note was a text banner stating that the note was "*Fundable in Stocks or Bonds of the Confederate States*". The upper central area housed the note's only vignette, a portrait of the Confederate States Senator, Clement Claiborne Clay (1816-1884) who came from a prominent family of Alabama planters, businessmen and politicians. After gaining a degree in law and joining the family law firm, he decided to focus on politics, serving in the Alabama legislature and later the United States Senate until Alabama's secession in early 1861. After several years serving as a senator in the Confederate Congress, Clay was given a special assignment by President Davis to create a network of Confederate secret agents who should engage in espionage and sabotage. Clay's exploits in this role later led to him being imprisoned under suspicion of planning the assassination of President Lincoln, although this was never proven (*See Footnotes*).

Placed at the upper left side of the central vignette was text stating the note's place of issue, being "*Richmond*", and below this a small, patterned oval-shaped counter inset with "1". Placed at the upper right side of the central vignette was the printed issue date of "*Dec'r 2nd 1862*". and below this another small, patterned oval-shaped counter inset with "1". Nestled around the base of the counter was further text stating that the note was payable six months after the ratification of a treaty of peace between the Confederate States and the United States of America. Stacked below the central vignette was text stating the note's title being "*The CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA*", the denomination being "*ONE DOLLAR*", and an area where the note's serial number was written in brown ink. Below this were signature areas for Register (left) and for Treasurer (right). Along the bottom edge of the note was another text banner stating that the note was receivable in payment of all dues except export duties. The Keatinge & Ball engraver's imprint appeared just above this, in the center.

Keatinge & Ball was solely responsible for printing the higher value \$100 (T49) and \$50 (T50) notes, and had little capacity to print other notes. Consequently, the \$1 (T54) notes were printed by other companies, including Blanton Duncan. Pink paper was used in an attempt to deter counterfeiters, but this paper proved problematic and was disliked by the printers (*See Footnotes*). Thian's "*Register of the Confederate Debt*" recorded a total of 1,140,400 \$1 (T55) notes issued.

T-55**Series****0****No Series****Plen Group****A****Uppercase letter A****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	4800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	4,800
4801	7200	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7201	9600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9601	11200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
11201	12800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12801	14400	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14401	16000	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
16001	17600	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
17601	19200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
19201	20800	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
20801	23200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
23201	24800	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
24801	26400	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
26401	27200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
27201	28000	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	800
28001	28800	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	800
28801	32000	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Issue**5****Criswell Type****55****Series****0****Plen Group****A****Page 354 of 391**

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

32001	34400	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34401	36800	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
36801	40000	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
40001	41600	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
41601	44000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
44001	46400	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46401	47200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
47201	49600	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49601	52000	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
52001	54400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54401	56000	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
56001	56800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
56801	57600	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
57601	59200	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
59201	60800	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
60801	63200	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63201	64800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
64801	66400	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
66401	68000	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
68001	70400	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
70401	72800	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72801	75200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
75201	76800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
76801	77600	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	800
77601	79200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
79201	82400	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
82401	84800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
84801	87200	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87201	89600	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
89601	92000	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
92001	93600	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
93601	96000	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
96001	97600	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
97601	100000	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
100001	103200	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
103201	106400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200

Plen Group A Uppercase letter A

Serial Number Run **Signer Register** **Signer Treasurer** **Dated** **Net Qty Notes**

106401 110400 Johnston, J.L. Dennison, E.A. 02-Dec-1862 4,000

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: A 110,400

Quantity of Notes for this Series: No Series 110,400

T-55**Series****1****1st SERIES****Plen Group****B to I****Uppercase letter B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	300	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
301	600	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
601	900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
901	1100	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
1101	1400	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1401	1600	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
1601	1700	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	800
1701	2000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2001	2200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
2201	2500	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2501	2800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2801	3100	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
3101	3300	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
3301	3700	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
3701	4000	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4001	4300	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4301	4600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Issue**5****Criswell Type****55****Series****1****Plen Group****B to I****Page 358 of 391**

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
4601	4900	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4901	5200	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5201	5400	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
5401	5700	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
5701	5900	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
5901	6200	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6201	6500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6501	6800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
6801	7100	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
7101	7200	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
7201	7300	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	800
7301	7500	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
7501	7700	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
7701	8000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8001	8300	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8301	8600	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8601	8900	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
8901	9200	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
9201	9500	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9501	9800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
9801	10100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10101	10300	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
10301	10600	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
10601	10700	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
10701	11000	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11001	11200	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
11201	11500	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
11501	11600	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
11601	11700	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	800
11701	11800	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
11801	11900	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
11901	12000	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
12001	12200	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12201	12400	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12401	12500	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	800
12501	12526	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	208

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
12527	12600	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	592
12601	12800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
12801	12900	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	800
12901	13000	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
13001	13100	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	800
13101	13300	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13301	13400	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
13401	13500	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
13501	13700	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13701	13900	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
13901	14100	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
14101	14200	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
14201	14300	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
14301	14400	Cooke, I.A.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
14401	14500	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	800
14501	14800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
14801	14900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	800
14901	15000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

15001	15200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
15201	15400	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
15401	15600	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
15601	15900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
15901	16100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
16101	16200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
16201	16500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16501	16600	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	800
16601	16900	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
16901	17100	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
17101	17400	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
17401	17500	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
17501	17600	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	800
17601	17700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	800
17701	17800	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	800
17801	17900	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	800
17901	18000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	800
18001	18100	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
18101	18200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	800
18201	18400	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
18401	18500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
18501	18600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
18601	18800	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
18801	19100	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
19101	19400	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
19401	19600	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
19601	19900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
19901	20200	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20201	20400	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
20401	20700	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
20701	21000	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21001	21300	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21301	21600	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21601	21900	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
21901	22200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
22201	22400	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
22401	22600	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
22601	22800	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
22801	23000	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
23001	23200	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
23201	23400	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
<i>Thian Error- has SNs 24201-24400, should be 23201-23400.</i>					
23401	23600	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
23601	23900	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
23901	24100	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
24101	24300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
24301	24500	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
24501	25100	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	4,800
25101	25300	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
25301	25500	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
25501	25700	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
25701	25900	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
25901	26100	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
26101	26300	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
26301	26500	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
26501	26700	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
26701	26900	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
26901	27100	Gifford, M.A.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
27101	27300	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
27301	27400	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	800
27401	27600	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
27601	27800	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
27801	27900	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
27901	28000	Watson, V.C.	Layne, E.D.	02-Dec-1862	800
28001	28200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
28201	28400	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
28401	28500	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	800
28501	28700	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
28701	29000	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29001	29300	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
29301	29500	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
29501	29600	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
29601	29800	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
29801	30000	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
30001	30100	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	800
30101	30400	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30401	30700	Hughes, S.E.	Skinner, C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
30701	31000	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
31001	31300	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
31301	31600	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
31601	31800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
31801	32100	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
32101	32400	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
32401	32700	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
32701	33000	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33001	33400	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
33401	33700	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
33701	33900	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
33901	34100	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
34101	34300	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
34301	34600	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
34601	34900	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
34901	35100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35101	35300	Johnston, J.L.	Dennison, E.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35301	35500	Gay, M.	Points, A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35501	35700	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35701	35900	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
35901	36200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
36201	36400	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
36401	36700	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
36701	37000	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37001	37300	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37301	37600	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
37601	37700	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
37701	37800	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
37801	37900	Unissued	Unissued	02-Dec-1862	400
<i>Thian Comment - SNs 37801-37900 (400 notes/\$400) not issued. Thian accounts for this in Fifth Issue totals.</i>					
37901	38100	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
38101	38400	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
38401	38500	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
38501	38800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
38801	39100	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39101	39300	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
39301	39600	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
39601	39800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
39801	40100	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40101	40200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	800
40201	40300	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	800
40301	40600	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
40601	40800	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
40801	41100	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41101	41400	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
41401	41600	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
41601	41800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
41801	42100	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42101	42400	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42401	42700	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
42701	42900	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
42901	43200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43201	43500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
43501	43700	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
43701	44000	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
44001	44100	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
44101	44400	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
44401	44600	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
44601	44900	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
44901	45000	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	800
45001	45100	Talley, S.A.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	800
45101	45300	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
45301	45600	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45601	45900	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
45901	46200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46201	46400	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
46401	46700	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
46701	47000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
47001	47300	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

47301	47500	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
47501	47700	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
47701	47800	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	800
47801	48100	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48101	48400	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48401	48700	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
48701	49000	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49001	49300	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49301	49600	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49601	49900	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
49901	50200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
50201	50500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
50501	50800	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
50801	51100	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51101	51300	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
51301	51600	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
51601	51700	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
51701	51900	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
51901	52200	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
52201	52300	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
52301	52600	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
52601	52700	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	800
52701	53000	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53001	53300	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53301	53600	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53601	53900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
53901	54200	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54201	54500	Payne, B.M.	Tyler, M.V.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
54501	54700	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
54701	55000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
55001	55300	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
55301	55500	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
55501	55800	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
55801	56100	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
56101	56400	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
56401	56500	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
56501	56700	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
56701	56900	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
56901	57100	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
57101	57400	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
57401	57700	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
57701	57900	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
57901	58000	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
58001	58300	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
58301	58600	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
58601	58900	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
58901	59200	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59201	59500	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59501	59800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
59801	60100	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60101	60300	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
60301	60600	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60601	60900	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
60901	61100	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

61101	61400	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
61401	61700	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
61701	61900	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
61901	62200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
62201	62500	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
62501	62800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
62801	63100	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63101	63400	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63401	63700	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
63701	63900	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
63901	64200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
64201	64500	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
64501	64800	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
64801	65100	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
65101	65400	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
65401	65600	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
65601	65900	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
65901	66200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
66201	66500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
66501	66800	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
66801	67100	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
67101	67400	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
67401	67500	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	800
67501	67800	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
67801	68200	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68201	68500	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
68501	68900	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
68901	69200	Pace, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
69201	69500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
69501	69600	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	800
69601	69900	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
69901	70200	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
70201	70500	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
70501	70800	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
70801	71100	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
71101	71300	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

71301	71500	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
71501	71700	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
71701	71900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
71901	72200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72201	72600	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
72601	72900	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
72901	73200	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
73201	73500	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
73501	73700	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
73701	73800	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	800
73801	74100	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
74101	74300	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
74301	74500	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
74501	74800	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
74801	75100	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
75101	75400	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
75401	75700	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
75701	76000	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
76001	76300	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
76301	76500	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
76501	76800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
76801	77100	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
77101	77400	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
77401	77700	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
77701	77800	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	800
77801	78100	Unknown	Unknown	02-Dec-1862	2,400
<i>Thian Error - SNs 77801-78100 are missing from the Register.</i>					
78101	78400	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
78401	78700	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
78701	78900	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
78901	79200	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
79201	79600	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
79601	79900	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
79901	80200	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
80201	80500	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
80501	80700	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
80701	81000	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
81001	81200	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
81201	81500	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
81501	81800	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
81801	82100	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
82101	82400	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
82401	82600	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
82601	82900	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
82901	83200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
83201	83300	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	800
83301	83400	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	800
83401	83500	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	800
83501	83800	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
83801	83900	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	800
83901	84100	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
84101	84200	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	800
84201	84500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
84501	84600	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	800
84601	84700	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	800

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
84701	85000	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
85001	85300	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
85301	85600	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
85601	85900	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
85901	86200	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
86201	86500	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
86501	86700	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
86701	86800	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	800
86801	87000	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
87001	87200	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
87201	87500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87501	87800	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
87801	88100	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
88101	88400	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
88401	88800	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
88801	89100	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
89101	89400	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
89401	89700	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

89701	90000	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
90001	90300	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
90301	90600	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
90601	90900	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
90901	91200	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
91201	91500	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
91501	91900	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
91901	92200	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
92201	92600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
92601	92800	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
92801	93000	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
93001	93300	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
93301	93600	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
93601	93900	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
93901	94100	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
94101	94400	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
94401	94700	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
94701	95000	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number Run

Signer Register

Signer Treasurer

Dated

Net Qty Notes

95001	95300	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
95301	95600	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
95601	95900	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
95901	96000	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	800
96001	96400	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
96401	96700	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
96701	97000	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
97001	97300	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
97301	97600	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
97601	97900	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
97901	98100	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
98101	98400	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
98401	98600	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
98601	98900	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
98901	99100	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
99101	99300	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
99301	99600	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
99601	99900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
99901	100200	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
100201	100400	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
100401	100700	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
100701	101000	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
101001	101300	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
101301	101600	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
101601	101900	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
101901	102200	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
102201	102500	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
102501	102800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
102801	103100	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
103101	103400	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
103401	103600	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
103601	103800	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
103801	104100	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
104101	104400	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
104401	104700	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
104701	105000	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
105001	105200	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
105201	105400	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
105401	105500	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	800
105501	105700	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
105701	106000	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
106001	106300	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
106301	106600	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
106601	106800	Pleasants, P.	Lambert, S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
106801	107100	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
107101	107400	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
107401	107700	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
107701	108000	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
108001	108300	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
108301	108500	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
108501	108800	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
108801	109100	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
109101	109400	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
109401	109700	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
109701	109900	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
109901	110100	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
110101	110400	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
110401	110600	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
110601	110800	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
110801	111000	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
111001	111200	Pace, M.E.	Newton, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
111201	111400	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
111401	111600	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
111601	111800	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
111801	112000	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
112001	112200	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
112201	112400	Savage, M.L.	Watkins, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
112401	112600	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
112601	112800	Gilliam, M.E.	Heth, K.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
112801	113000	Abbott, B.M.	Minor, L.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
113001	113200	Dabney, B.	Haynes, R.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
113201	113400	Pellet, A.P.	Porter, E.P.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Serial Number	Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes
113401	113600	Taylor, M.	Bartlett, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
113601	113800	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
113801	114000	Lathrop, M.C.	Mason, E.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
114001	114200	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
114201	114400	Royster, L.C.	Breedin, L.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
114401	114600	Hunter, L.M.	Ball, R.F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
114601	114800	Kirby, M.B.	Graham, H.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
114801	115000	Windle, C.F.	Benton, I.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
115001	115300	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
115301	115500	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
115501	115800	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
115801	116000	McRae, B.	Green, E.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
116001	116400	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
116401	116700	Adams, E.A.	Godwin, M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
116701	117000	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
117001	117300	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
117301	117600	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
117601	117700	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	800

117701	118000	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
118001	118300	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
118301	118500	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
118501	118800	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
118801	119200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	3,200
119201	119500	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
119501	119800	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
119801	120000	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
120001	120300	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
120301	120600	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
120601	120900	Walker, K.	Capron, A.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
120901	121200	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
121201	121800	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Thian Note - Only plate letters B,C,D and E were issued

121801	122400	Tiffany, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
--------	--------	---------------	--------------	-------------	-------

Thian Note - Only plate letters B,C,D and E were issued

122401	123000	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
--------	--------	-------------	----------------	-------------	-------

Thian Note - Only plate letters B,C,D and E were issued

123001	123600	Cooke, H.L.	Grattan, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
--------	--------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-------

Thian Note - Only plate letters B,C,D and E were issued

123601	124000	Apperson, M.S.	Christian, M.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
--------	--------	----------------	-----------------	-------------	-------

Thian Note - Only plate letters B,C,D and E were issued

124001	124600	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
--------	--------	---------------	---------------	-------------	-------

Thian Note - Only plate letters B,C,D and E were issued

Plen Group B to I Uppercase letter B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I

Serial Number Run **Signer Register** **Signer Treasurer** **Dated** **Net Qty Notes**

124601 125200 Giles, F.G. Quarles, M.L. 02-Dec-1862 2,400

Thian Note - Only plate letters B,C,D and E were issued

125201 125400 Upshur, M. Irvine, M.C. 02-Dec-1862 800

Thian Note - Only plate letters B,C,D and E were issued

125401 126000 Walker, K. Capron, A.B. 02-Dec-1862 2,400

Thian Note - Only plate letters B,C,D and E were issued

126001 126500 Apperson, M.S. Christian, M.B. 02-Dec-1862 1,600

Thian Note - Only plate letters B,C,D and E were issued

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group: B to I 990,000

Quantity of Notes for this Series: 1st SERIES 990,000

T-55**Series****2****2nd SERIES****Plen Group****B to I****Uppercase letter B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I****Serial Number Run****Signer Register****Signer Treasurer****Dated****Net Qty Notes**

1	300	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
301	600	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
601	900	Ellett, S.C.	Stanard, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
901	1100	Bernard, F.E.	Dickins, F.M.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
1101	1400	Jones, F.C.	Douglass, H.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1401	1700	Macon, L.	Sanxay, S.G.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
1701	2000	Dixon, M.	Shaver, S.F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2001	2200	Tiffey, J.B.	Briggs, V.B.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
2201	2500	Hughes, S.E.	Deweese, M.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2501	2800	Davies, V.K.	Rind, V.M.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
2801	3100	Bailey, M.W.	Knox, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
3101	3400	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
3401	3600	McCarthy, J.	Nicholas, M.S.	02-Dec-1862	1,600
3601	3900	Garlick, E.	Wray, F.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
3901	4200	Norton, M.E.	Dudley, M.E.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4201	4500	Giles, F.G.	Quarles, M.L.	02-Dec-1862	2,400
4501	4800	McGarr, J.	Garrett, W.A.	02-Dec-1862	2,400

Issue**5****Criswell Type****55****Series****2****Plen Group****B to I****Page 387 of 391**

Plen Group	B to I	Uppercase letter B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I			
Serial Number Run	Signer Register	Signer Treasurer	Dated	Net Qty Notes	
4801	5000	Upshur, M.	Irvine, M.C.	02-Dec-1862	1,600

Quantity of Notes for this Plen Group:	B to I	40,000
---	---------------	---------------

Quantity of Notes for this Series:	2nd SERIES	40,000
---	-------------------	---------------

Quantity of Notes for this Criswell Type:	T-55	1,140,400
--	-------------	------------------

Footnotes for this Criswell Type:

i) In his 2014 book, "Collecting Confederate Paper Money", Pierre Fricke lists eleven varieties of the \$1 (T55) note, and assigns it a rarity rating of 3 (Very Common). There are no known counterfeits of this note.

ii) A total of 1,141,200 \$2 (T54) notes were issued as follows:

- No Series (plate letter A) 1-110400 = 110,400 notes.
- 1st Series (plate letters B to E) 1-126500 = 506,000 notes, less 400 notes cancelled = 505,600 notes.
- 1st Series (plate letters F to I) 1-121200 = 484,800 notes, less 400 notes cancelled = 484,400 notes.
- 2nd Series (plate letters B to I) 1-5000 = 40,000 notes.

iii) The No Series \$1 (T55) notes were printed in Columbia, South Carolina, by Blanton Duncan, and this company's imprint can be found on the upper left, along the inner edge of the rectangular block containing "ONE". Notes from the 1st and 2nd Series did not carry a printer's imprint, but these had been printed discretely by Hoyer & Ludwig in Richmond, Virginia. Although the Treasury had officially severed ties with ties with the Richmond-based company following its refusal to relocate to South Carolina, the offer of heavily discounted prices proved too difficult for Secretary Memminger to resist. Hoyer & Ludwig were given printing work for the low value \$1 and \$2 Fifth Issue notes, but were forbidden to add their imprint.

iv) The pink paper supplied by the Treasury to print the \$10, \$5, \$2, and \$1 notes from the Fifth Issue proved problematic and caused the printers constant problems - ink would often bleed when applied to the paper, causing many spoiled sheets. This problem persisted when Treasury clerks signed the notes - many surviving notes illustrate the bleeding and burning effect that the ink had on the pink paper. In future Issues this paper was only used on low value notes.

Biographical footnotes:

Clement Claiborne Clay (1811-1884), came from a prominent family of Alabama planters, businessmen and politicians. He attended the University of Alabama, graduating in 1834, after which he worked for his father who at that time was the Governor of Alabama. Clay later attended the University of Virginia where he graduated in law in 1839 and was admitted to the Alabama Bar.

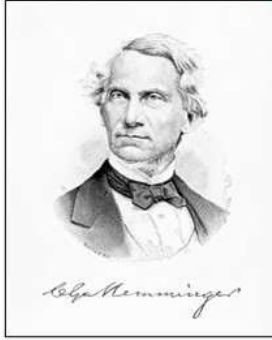
During the 1840s he worked for the family law firm, also serving as a judge in Madison County, and between 1846 and 1848 as a member of the Alabama State House of Representatives. Clay stood in the 1850 election to represent Alabama in the United States House of Representatives but was defeated. However, in 1853 he was elected by the Alabama legislature to serve in the United States Senate and was re-elected in 1857. As with most Southern Democrats, Clay was a strong advocate of state's rights, and after Alabama's secession in January 1861, he was amongst a group of senators who resigned their seats in the Senate.

When the First Confederate Congress was established in early 1862, Clay was elected as Senator for Alabama, and served in this position for two years, remaining a strong supporter of President Davis during this time. In May 1864, Clay's career took an interesting turn when he was chosen by President Davis to help establish a network of secret agents who would undertake espionage and other nefarious activities on behalf of the Confederacy.

Clay directed his operations from the relative safety of St. Catharines in Ontario, Canada, gaining notoriety for the surprise raid on the town of St. Albans, Vermont, in which Confederate agents stole over \$200,000 from three banks, before fleeing across the border into Canada.

Various other subversive acts, including the attempted hijacking of a steamship, on Lake Michigan led to a reward of \$25,000 being placed upon Clay's head, but he managed to avoid arrest until the War ended. After surrendering to Federal forces in Macon, Georgia, he was imprisoned in Fort Monroe and immediately came under suspicion for being involved in planning the assassination of President Lincoln. Nothing was proven, and Clay was eventually released in 1867, although his health had been damaged by the experience. He returned to Alabama, practicing law in Huntsville, and later entering the insurance business in an attempt to earn a good living, but worsening health problems made this difficult and he was plagued by debt until his death in 1884. He was buried at the Maple Hill Cemetery in Huntsville.

**DIGITAL REGISTER OF CONFEDERATE TREASURY NOTES – VOLUME II
FOURTH AND FIFTH ISSUES OF 1862**



COPYRIGHT @2026 BY MARK A. COUGHLAN

All rights reserved. Owners of this eBook may print selected pages as they wish for personal use. Extracts may also be used to form part of any numismatic articles or presentations which reference this work. Please contact the Author to discuss any other proposed usage.

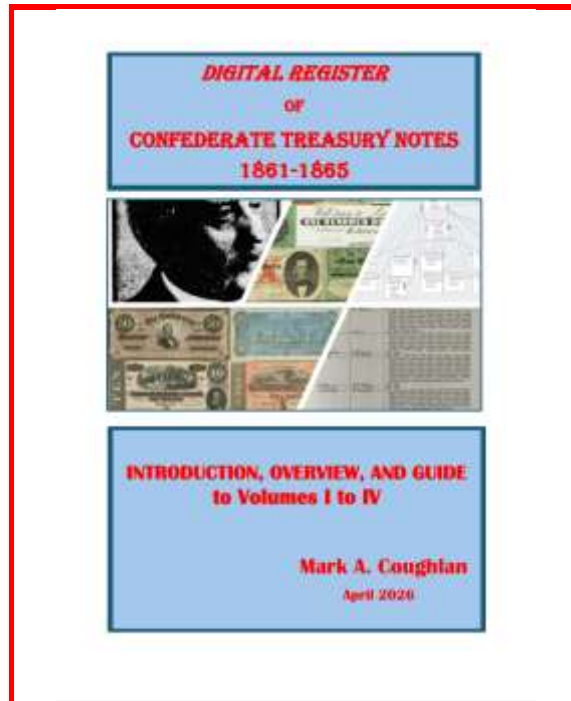
DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The Author has made extensive efforts to ensure the accuracy, integrity, and completeness of the information contained in the database which has been used to generate this eBook. Only credible sources have been used for research purposes, and no known copyright restrictions have been violated. The Author would be delighted to receive feedback on any errors or any new information which can be evidenced and incorporated into the underlying database of Confederate Treasury notes. He can be contacted at the email address below:

treasurynotesca@gmail.com

The Essential Guide to the Digital Register!

***250-plus pages!
Packed with
additional
information, statistics
and charts, and
essential insights to
the Digital Register!***



***GET
YOUR
COPY
NOW!***

On sale now at www.amazon.com!